

THE RECORD



OF
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

VOL. LVII

SEPTEMBER 1937

NUMBER 3



To
Sigma Alpha Epsilon Men
EVERYWHERE

Announcing

The 1938 Silver Anniversary Edition of
THE BALFOUR BLUE BOOK

A gift catalog illustrating the finest of fraternity jewelry.

For

Chapter Requirements

Invitation samples will be sent free on request.

Place card samples sent free on request.

Dance Program samples sent free on request.

Christmas Card samples sent free on request.

Have you seen the new **BLACK** stationery on which is used white ink or a gold or silver pencil?

For Men . . .

Crested **RINGS** in 10K gold or sterling in a wide price range.

Keys and Charms, including the Officers' Charm and the Paddle Charm used by many freshmen to present to their pledge master.

Fine **LEATHER**—bill folds of fine leathers, some featuring the new Talon fastener.

TIE CHAINS, belt buckles, vest chains, and knives.

STATIONERY samples will be sent on request. Order Fall stationery now!

For Women . . .

Rings for gifts. The "Heirloom" is especially beautiful.

Pendants feature black onyx and pearl.

ENSEMBLES for fine gifts. Genuine pearl compacts, cases for cigarettes with powder compartment, pearl combs with mirror case.

LEATHER BAGS of antelope suede, Talon fastened.

BRACELETS—all new designs, featuring both flexible and rigid styles.

Send Post Card for FREE copy of Blue Book!

Sole Official Jeweler to Sigma Alpha Epsilon

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

THE RECORD of Sigma Alpha Epsilon

• Edited by LAUREN FOREMAN • September 1937 •

• LOOKING AT ...

The Cover The cover for this issue shows three members of ΣAE who are also members of Chicago's famous Black Horse Troop, Richard K. Strauss, *Calif.* A '29; Henry E. Gardiner, *Mont.* A '28; and Albert E. Gage, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '26.

Reading the Stars Forecasting the future of any gridiron season is always a daring venture but William G. Orthman, *Wash.* B '33, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '39, after reading the gridiron heavens, is confident that ΣAEs will prove their worth on many fields in the 1937 season.

Former Editor a Contributor It is with distinct pleasure that THE RECORD shows as one of the contributors for this issue the name of Charles P. Wood, N.Y. A '04, who was editor from 1906 to 1910.



50c a copy, \$2.00 per year, \$10.00 for life in the United States and Canada. Foreign subscription, \$3.00 a year.

Entered as second-class matter at the post office, Evanston, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized September 21, 1918. Additional entry as second class matter at the post office, Menasha, Wis. Publication office: 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis.

Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York City.



VOLUME LVII • NUMBER 3

It's Time to Read . . .

All Set for School and Convention	Lauren Foreman	99
Grand Chapter Officers to Attend Convention	Robert H. Wilson	101
Chicago Offers Many Summer Attractions	Charles A. Price	101
Lions of Minerva Out of Fiery Furnace	Lawrence J. Bradford	102
The Silver Ermine to Federal Judge Arthur J Tuttle	Alfred K. Nippert	103
Counsel for Standard Oil of New Jersey	Charles P. Wood	104
Discovered New Weapon Against Infantile Paralysis	William H. McMaster	105
High Tribute Paid to Dean Coffey	Fred W. Trezise	106
University of Nevada Honors Key Pittman	Russell McDonald	107
Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration at Allegheny	Albert W. Hogeland	107
Commands California Knights	Carl J. Rice	108
ΣAEs Prominent in Tennessee Legislature	Robert H. Horsley	109
Minerva's Growing Family Circle	Leleith H. Barker	109
Minerva's Gridiron Hero-scope for 1937	William G. Orthman	111
"Bitsy" Grant on Davis Cup Team	Ernest Harwell	116
A Stalwart Son of Minerva	Forrest E. Wilke	116
Southern College Golf Champion	George P. Shaw	117
Driscoll New Coach at Marquette		117
Caffery to Brazil		118
Cadet Chaplain		118
Turpin Heads Georgia Bar		118
ΣAE Leaders in Public Life—1937	Albert J. Schoth	119
Dr. Parker Famed Ophthalmologist	Donald S. Murray	121
Another Founder, Ten Life Members		121
From the Nation's Record		122
Alumni News		124
Editorial		128
The E.S.A.'s Page	John O. Moseley	129
ΣAE Statistics and Chapter Census		130
Statistics of Fraternities for 1937		131
Initiation and Banquet at Vermont	Peter E. Patch	131
Besser-Lindsey Awards		131
First Bust of DeVotie to Mississippi Theta	William Hitt Morrow	132
California Gamma's Scholarship Key	Douglas Bothwell	132
New Honors for Houston		133
Survivors of Old Virginia Tau		133
Leader in Fight on Cancer		133
Chapter News		134
Chapter Chatter		135
Major Backman Leaves South Dakota	Joseph S. Marshall	152
The Greek World	Charles H. Barker	153
Chapter Connubial		154
Chapter Natal		155
Chapter Eternal		155
ΣAE Initiates		157
ΣAE Pledges		158
Fraternity Directory		159

Published Quarterly by
Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity
 • 1856 Sheridan Road • Evanston, Illinois



AMERICAN MOTHER OF 1937

Mrs. Harriette Flora Gray of Omaha, Neb., Mother of Carl Raymond Gray, Jr., Mo. B, Ill. B '11, Who Was Selected by the Golden Rule Foundation as "The American Mother of 1937," the Award Having Been Presented to Her in New York on Mothers' Day, May 9. She Is the Wife of Carl R. Gray, President of the Union Pacific Railroad, Whom She Helped to Rise from a \$60-a-month Job as Telegrapher. Carl R. Gray, Jr., is Vice President and General Manager of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railway Co., with Headquarters in St. Paul, Minn.

All Set for School and Convention

By Lauren Foreman, Eminent Supreme Recorder

DETAILED arrangements for the Third Leadership School, to be held at Evanston Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, August 23-24-25, and the Eighty-First Anniversary National Convention, at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, August 26-27-28, have been completed and only the attendance of collegiate and alumni brothers in the numbers expected is needed to make this double-headed gathering the greatest in the history of Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

The Convention has been planned as an exclusive ΣAE affair. Arrangements were placed in the hands of the Supreme Council by the action of the Washington Convention and, in working them out, places on the program have been given only to men who now hold official positions of responsibility or who in the past have had an active part in shaping the policies of the Fraternity and carrying on its work as an organization.

The first session will be called to order at 10:00 A.M., Thursday, August 26, in the ball room of the Edgewater Beach Hotel by Dr. John O. Moseley, Eminent Supreme Archon, using the ceremony prescribed by the ritual for the opening of meetings of Chapters Collegiate. The invocation will be pronounced by Rev. James G. Glass, D.D., *Tenn. Ω '84*, Past Eminent Grand Archon, the survivor of the only two men who ever held that office.

The address of welcome will be delivered by General J. Washington Moore, *Tenn. N '91*, Past Eminent Supreme Archon, veteran in the service of Minerva. Responses to the address of welcome will be made by William G. Hulbert of California Alpha at Leland Stanford University and Wareing T. Miller of Florida Upsilon at the University of Florida.

Organization of the Convention, appointment of committees, and reports of officers will follow the address of welcome and the responses.

At 11:30 A.M., the Convention will adjourn to the Michigan Room where a model initiation, conducted by the members of the Supreme Council, will be held at which a selected

Official Convention Program

Wednesday, August 25

8:00 P.M. Buffet Supper, Banquet Hall of Levere Memorial Temple, Evanston, Ill.

Thursday, August 26

10:00 A.M. First Session of Convention, Ball Room of Edgewater Beach Hotel:

- (A) Organization;
- (B) Address of Welcome and Response;
- (C) Appointment of Committees.

11:30 A.M. Model Initiation, Conducted by Members of the Supreme Council, Michigan Room.

12:30 P.M. Lunch, Seated by Provinces, Edgewater Beach Hotel.

2:00 P.M. Buses Leave Edgewater Beach Hotel for Evanston.

2:30 P.M. Dedication of Lions of Minerva, Guarding Portal of Levere Memorial Temple, by Dr. John O. Moseley, E.S.A.

3:00 P.M. Convention Photograph in Front of Levere Memorial Temple.

3:30 P.M. Second Session of Convention in Chapel:

- (D) Memorial Service;
- (E) Reports of Officers;
- (F) Reports of Province Archons.

5:00 P.M. Buses Leave Levere Memorial Temple for Memorial Park Cemetery for Pilgrimage to Grave of William C. Levere, Returning Direct to Edgewater Beach Hotel.

7:00 P.M. Committees to Gather at Dinners and Follow with Meetings.

Friday, August 27

9:00 A.M. Convention in Session, Ball Room.

2:00 P.M. Convention in Session, Ball Room:
(G) Special Order for Election of Officers.

7:30 P.M. Convention Banquet, Ball Room.

Saturday, August 28

9:00 A.M. Convention in Session, Ball Room.

2:00 P.M. Convention in Session, Ball Room.

9:00 P.M. Convention Ball, Ball Room.

number of neophytes from several different chapters will be inducted into the Fraternity.

Lunch will be served at 12:30 P.M., delegates and visitors to be seated by provinces with the archons of the several provinces presiding.

At 2:00 P.M. buses will leave the Edgewater Beach Hotel for the Levere Memorial Temple in Evanston where at 2:30 P.M., the "Lions of Minerva," guarding the portals to this shrine of ΣAE, the gift of an interested alumnus, will be unveiled and dedicated to their sacred duty by Dr. John O. Moseley, E.S.A.

Following the dedicatory services, the convention photograph will be taken and at 3:30 P.M. the Convention will meet in the chapel for its second session which will open with a memorial service in honor of the sons of Minerva who have joined the Chapter Eternal since the Washington Convention of 1934, to be followed by a continuation of reports and general business.

At 5:00 P.M. buses will leave the Levere Memorial Temple for Memorial Park cemetery in Evanston for a pilgrimage to the grave of William C. Levere, returning direct to the

Edgewater Beach Hotel.

The evening will be given over to the meetings of committees, dinners to be arranged at 7:00 P.M. for the members of those committees who wish to save time in this manner.

Friday and Saturday will be devoted entirely to business with sessions of the Convention opening at 9:00 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. each day. In accordance with the usual custom, the Supreme Council will recommend that the election of officers be made a special order for 2:00 P.M., Friday, the second day of the Convention.

Social Affairs

Social affairs in connection with the Convention will include a buffet supper in the Banquet Hall of the Levere Memorial Temple in Evanston at 8:00 P.M., Wednesday, August 25; the Convention banquet in the Ball Room of the Edgewater Beach Hotel at 7:30 P.M., Friday, August 27, and the Convention Ball in the Ball Room of the Edgewater Beach Hotel at 9:00 P.M., Saturday, August 28.

The buffet supper Wednesday evening will be the concluding feature of the Third Leadership School as well

as the opening one for the Convention and will tie these two gatherings together. No set program has been arranged but there will be a plenty of comestibles and an opportunity will be given to brothers who wish to speak their minds.

The lunch on Thursday at which delegates and visitors will be seated by provinces will afford an opportunity for close acquaintanceship between members of the various province groups.

The Convention Banquet Friday evening is expected to bring together the largest number of the sons of Minerva ever gathered at such an event. The program will be as follows:

Toastmaster—Lauren Foreman, Eminent Supreme Recorder.

Introduction of Guests: Rev. James G. Glass, D.D., Past Eminent Grand Archon; Rev. Samuel B. McGlohon, D.D., Past Eminent Grand Treasurer; and Rev. Alexander R. Mitchell, Past Eminent Grand Correspondent.

"The Intimate Story of How ΣΑΕ Went National"—Harry S. Bunting, Tenn. Z '91.

"Sigma Alpha Epsilon of Today"—Judge Alfred K. Nippert, Past E.S.A.

"The Chapters Collegiate"—Benjamin O. Coleman, W.C. P '38.

"ΣΑΕ and the Port of Her Dreams"—Dr. John O. Moseley, Eminent Supreme Archon.

Introduction of New E. S. A.

The Convention Ball, beginning at 9:00 P.M. Saturday and running into the 'wee sma' hours will be the concluding event of the Convention and the one with the greatest appeal to the younger element who will wish to relax after three days of strenuous business sessions. Music will be furnished by Al Morey whose orchestra is one of the most popular in the Chicago area. Supper will be served at midnight. The Edgewater Beach Hotel is an ideal setting for such an affair and the ball will surely be long remembered by those who attend.

Entertainment for Ladies

Entertainment for the visiting ladies is in the hands of the Mothers' Club of Illinois Psi-Omega at Northwestern University, with Mrs. John O. Moseley as honorary chairman and the following committee in charge of arrangements: Mrs. Walker Jensen; Mrs. James E. Chapman and Mrs. R. C. Harrer, and will include a luncheon in the Banquet Hall of the Levere Memorial Temple at 12:30 P.M., Thursday, and an all-day boat excursion to Milwaukee, with entertainment on board and at Milwaukee, on Friday.

Buses will leave the Edgewater Beach Hotel at 11:00 A.M. Thursday to convey the visiting ladies to Evanston. Following their luncheon, the

ladies will be present at the dedication of the "Lions of Minerva," after which the buses will return to the Edgewater Beach Hotel.

For the boat trip on Friday, buses will leave the Edgewater Beach Hotel at 9:00 A.M. for the Navy Pier from which the Steamship "City of Grand Rapids" of the Chicago-Milwaukee Steamship Line will leave at 10:00 A.M. Lunch will be served on the going trip and dinner on the return trip. Returning to the Navy Pier at 10:00 P.M., the steamship will be met by buses which will take the ladies back to the Edgewater Beach Hotel.

While the ladies will be in Milwaukee only from 3:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M., the ΣΑΕ alumni of the Wisconsin city are determined to make the stay enjoyable for them and have enthusiastically undertaken a program of entertainment which will include a drive through the city's beautiful parks and a visit to one of the leading breweries where those who desire it may have a sip of what made Milwaukee famous in its native habitat.

Arrangements for the entertainment in Milwaukee are being handled by the officers of the Milwaukee Alumni Association: Omar T. McMahon, president; Floyd E. Nelson, vice president; Homer J. Bendinger, secretary; and Phillip W. Gross, treasurer, assisted by Edwin G. Kuening who was secretary last year, Harold Otten and Raymond Linehan.

Registration

Registration for the Convention will be in progress at the Levere Memorial Temple in Evanston from Sunday, August 22, until noon of Wednesday, August 25, when the registration booth will be opened at the Edgewater Beach Hotel. In accordance with the custom which has prevailed at National Conventions for many years, the Supreme Council has set the registration fee for delegates and visitors at \$10.00, payment of which will cover all entertainment features, including the buffet supper Wednesday evening, the province lunch and trip to Evanston Thursday, the Convention Dinner Friday evening, and the Convention Ball Saturday night.

Summer clothes, will be in order for both formal and informal dress during the Chicago Convention. Whites will be largely in evidence but any combination to suit the individual taste may be worn. As the Edgewater Beach Hotel has its private beach which will be open to all guests of the hotel, convention delegates and visitors should be sure to bring their bathing suits.

Hotel Reservations

Requests for hotel reservations should be addressed directly to the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago Ill. Special convention rates have been secured as follows: suites of two rooms, each with twin beds, with bath between, \$10.00 per day when occupied by four persons, or \$2.50 per day per person; rooms occupied by three persons, \$9.00 per day, or \$3.00 per day per person; rooms occupied by two persons \$7.00 per day, or \$3.50 per day per person; single rooms \$5.00 per day.

Leadership School

THE Eighty-Third Anniversary National Convention of Sigma Alpha Epsilon will be immediately preceded by the Third Leadership School, to be held at Evanston, Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, August 23-24-25.

The program, prepared by Dr. John O. Moseley, E.S.A., president of Central State Teachers College of Edmond, Okla., will revolve around the important question of alumni leadership and supervision of Chapters Collegiate, as exercised by that functionary of growing importance and increasing recognition—the chapter adviser. It will include addresses and round tables, dealing with various phases of chapter management and will prove a fitting supplement to the programs on Rushing and Pledge Training which were given at the 1935 and 1936 Leadership Schools.

Official chapter representatives and visitors for the School are expected to arrive during Sunday, August 22, and should present themselves at the Levere Memorial Temple for registration. Quarters and meals for the official representatives will be furnished in Willard Hall of Northwestern University. Visitors can obtain rooms in other halls or fraternity houses for \$1.00 per day and get their meals in the cafeteria of Goodrich Hall at very moderate prices. Members of Illinois Psi-Omega will be on hand to assist visitors in securing desirable quarters.

All sessions of the School will be held in the Levere Memorial Temple. Both official representatives and visitors will be entertained at supper in the Banquet Hall Sunday night. Monday night a rushing party for high school graduates of the Chicago area will be staged by the Chicago Alumni Association and all attending the School will be asked to take part in it. The closing feature of the School will be the buffet supper in the Banquet Hall of the Temple Wednesday night which will also be the opening affair of the Convention.

Grand Chapter Officers to Attend Convention

By Robert H. Wilson, Illinois Beta '35

ONE of the most interesting features of the Eighty-First Anniversary Convention will be the attendance of three of the men who as officers of Tennessee Omega at the University of the South (Sewanee) in 1884-85 were the last to guide the destinies of Sigma Alpha Epsilon under the grand chapter system of government: Rev. James G. Glass, D.D., *Tenn. Ω '84*, of Ormond Beach, Fla., Past Eminent Grand Archon; Rev. Samuel B. McGlohon, D.D., *Tenn. Ω '86*, of Savannah, Ga., Past Eminent Grand Treasurer; and Rev. Alexander R. Mitchell, *Tenn. Ω '85*, of Greenville, S.C., Past Eminent Grand Correspondent. The remaining survivor of the officers of the last Grand Chapter, James W. Spratt, *Tenn. Ω '88*, Past Eminent Grand Warden, now a retired business man of Jacksonville, Fla., hopes to attend but, on account of conflicting engagements, has not been able to give definite assurance that he will do so.

Prior to the Louisville Convention of 1883 at which Tennessee Omega was made the Grand Chapter, the officers of the Grand Chapter had served as the national officers of the Frater-



Rev. James G. Glass, D.D., *Tenn. Ω '84*,
Past Eminent Grand Archon.

nity with the exception of the Grand Treasurer. That convention took the right of electing the national officers from the Grand Chapter and chose William A. Guerry, later to become bishop of South Carolina for the Protestant Episcopal Church, as Eminent Grand Archon and James G. Glass as Eminent Grand Treasurer, they being the first men to hold these offices. When Bishop Guerry resigned as E.G.A. in November, 1884, Dr. Glass was elected by the Grand Chapter to fill the vacancy and Dr. McGlohon was elected to succeed him as E.G.T. Dr. Glass was thus the only man in the history of ΣΑΕ to serve both as E.G.A. and E.G.T.

Other officers of the last Grand Chapter, all now deceased, were: Rev. Alfred Wilson Griffin, E.D.G.A.; Richard Hooker Cobbs, E.G.R.; and Benjamin Micou, E.G.H.

It was on the recommendation of Dr. Glass that the grand chapter system was abolished and the Supreme Council established by the Nashville Convention which met October 20, 1885. Both he and Dr. McGlohon served on the committee which re-

ported the matter to the convention. On November 15, 1885, the affairs of the Fraternity were turned over to the newly elected Eminent Supreme Archon, Thomas S. Mell, *Ga. B '78*, and the grand chapter as a governing body in ΣΑΕ had passed to the limbo of history.

The accomplishments of the members of the last Grand Chapter fill a large place in the history of ΣΑΕ during one of its most critical periods. They include the establishment of Ohio Sigma at Mount Union College which was the pioneer in the extension of ΣΑΕ through the Middle West; the establishment of Tennessee Zeta at Southwestern College, the chapter which initiated the Bunting brothers who played such a large part in the development of ΣΑΕ into a great national fraternity; and the building of the first ΣΑΕ chapter house. That the officers of the last Grand Chapter can be the guests of the Fraternity at a convention, held fifty-two years after they gave up their stewardship, is a source of great gratification and they are assured of a most hearty welcome from all alumni and active men who will meet them at the convention.



Rev. Alexander R. Mitchell, D.D., *Tenn. Ω '85*,
Past Eminent Grand Correspondent.



Rev. Samuel B. McGlohon, *Tenn. Ω '86*,
Past Eminent Grand Treasurer.

Chicago Offers Many Summer Attractions

By Charles A. Price, Miss. Gamma '33

NO MORE attractive city than Chicago could have been selected for the Eighty-First Anniversary National Convention of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, to be held at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, August 26-27-28. For throughout the summer

months Chicago will be the scene of many spectacular events, held in celebration of the city's Charter Jubilee—the 100th anniversary of Chicago's incorporation as a city. Fortunately for convention delegates and visitors who wish to spend a few days in Chicago

in advance of or after the convention, the mammoth Carnival of Lakes has been scheduled for August 22-29.

In the natural setting of Lake Michigan, at Chicago's front door, the Carnival of Lakes will be a veritable water mardi gras, with Venetian night

parades of brilliantly decorated floats and yachts. Besides these eye-appealing events, various forms of water sport contests will be held, including boat races.

The many spectacular Jubilee events are not the only attractions offered by Chicago. Chicago, for instance, offers 5,500 acres of parks, 29 miles of beaches and an inimitable night life. Along with these surroundings are all the facilities for summer sports, including 220 golf courses and 580 tennis courts. Ideal yachting can be enjoyed on Lake Michigan in full sight of Chicago's Loop district as well as horseback riding along the lake front. Many major sport events are held here each season. The Big Ten athletic teams compete against Chicago and Northwestern Universities and during the summer the White Sox and Cubs baseball teams hold sway. Race fans can enjoy six months of horse racing at Chicago's six race tracks.

For years world-famous institutions have been one of the main tourist attractions. Besides the great educational centers, there are the Art Institute, the Field Museum, the Museum of Science and Industry, the Adler Planetarium and the Shedd Aquarium—all located along the lake front and all holding valuable and fascinating collections and exhibits. These collections are far more valuable than any ever assembled for a world's fair. Housed in the Museum of Science and Industry as permanent exhibits are the most important scientific and technical exhibits of the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893 and of a Century of Progress.

A real cross section of life can be seen by visiting the various foreign districts in the melting pot of Chicago. There is Chinatown, the Maxwell Street Ghetto, little Italy, little Mexico, the Greek, German, Hungarian, Russian and Japanese sections.

Of great interest is the commercial aspect of Chicago. Second largest city in America, its wholesale districts attract buyers from distant sections of the country, while the Union Stock Yards is the world's most celebrated food center. As a climax to Chicago's prestige as one of the world's greatest shopping areas is the Merchandise Mart, world's most colossal commercial building, a city in itself.

In keeping with Chicago's festive mood are the scores of night clubs, theaters and other amusement places, where nationally famous orchestras and entertainers appear nightly, and the radio studios where visitors may watch their favorite celebrities at the microphone. In charge of the Charter Jubilee is a citizens committee headed by John McKinlay, with Edward J. Kelly as honorary chairman.

Lions of Minerva Out of Fiery Furnace

By Lawrence J. Bradford, Ohio Epsilon '08

MEMBERS of Sigma Alpha Epsilon will doubtless be interested in some of the details of the intricate processes which were followed at the bronze foundry at Yellow Springs, Ohio, when the "Lions of Minerva" who are to guard the portals of the Levere Memorial Temple at Evanston, Ill., were passed through the fiery furnace, though this may seem to be a confusion of Daniel with Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego as well as mixing Biblical history with Greek mythology.

Modeled in life size by Richard Thuss, distinguished sculptor, with "Jim," the Nubian lion of the Cincinnati Zoo, as the model, the lions were cast by Amos Mazzolini who is also a master of his art. Each of the lions was cast in three separate sections, the front half, the rear half and the tail. Each section was cast and baked in a separate kiln. In preparing the forms for the bronze, the following operations were necessary:

1. Clay model by sculptor, Thuss, life-sized.

2. This clay model was covered by a plaster of Paris mould called "waste mould," and the clay model inside of the "waste mould" destroyed and scraped out of the plaster of Paris shell.

3. The plaster of Paris cast was then filled with another "waste mould."

4. The outside coating of plaster of Paris was chipped off of the second "waste mould" which left—

5. The master model out of plaster of Paris.

6. Around the master model was built a clay covering 1½" thick.

7. Around this clay covering of 1½" thickness was built a shell of plaster of Paris.

8. This shell was then opened or taken apart and the 1½" thickness of clay covering inside of this shell taken out.

9. The cavity caused by the removal of the clay was filled by a substance called "arga arga" or gelatine. This was the negative for a wax pattern.

10. Into this wax pattern was poured a soft material of asbestos and fire-brick dust.

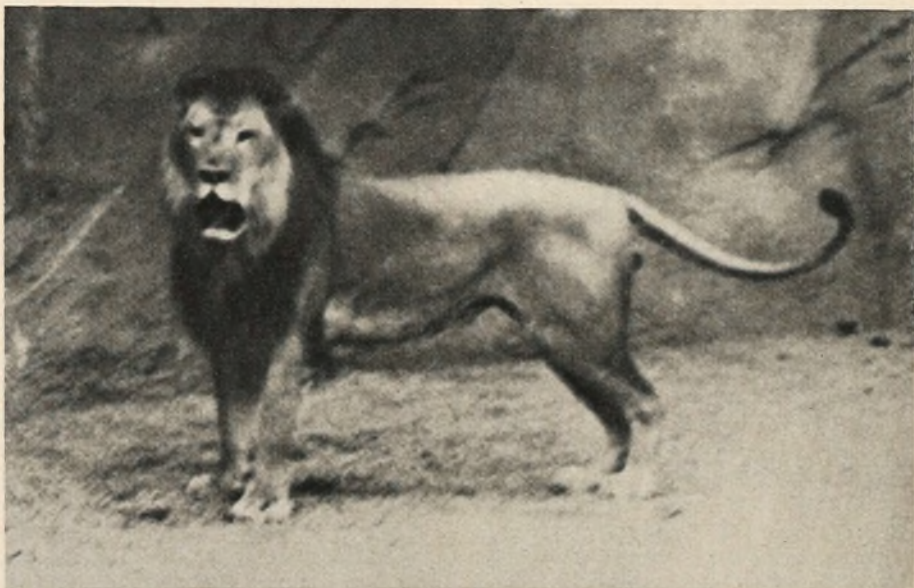
11. When this core had hardened, which took about half an hour, the shell of plaster of Paris which enclosed the flexible mould of "arga arga" or gelatine was removed.

12. Thereupon, another layer of asbestos and fire-brick dust was built around the wax pattern.

13. The entire form then went into the kiln for baking under a heat of 700 degrees Centigrade. This baking continued for fourteen days. By that time the wax had melted out of the form and the bronze was ready to be poured and the form cast.

The lions are to be completed and set up in place by August 15 on stone bases which have already been placed. In addition, the plaster of Paris model will be mounted on an oak pedestal, to be set up in the museum of the Levere Memorial Temple with an appropriate inscription.

Dedication of the "Lions of Minerva" by Dr. John O. Moseley, E.S.A., at 2:30 p.m., Thursday, August 26, will be an interesting feature of the opening day of the Eighty-First Anniversary National Convention.



"Jim," the Nubian Lion of the Cincinnati Zoo Who Posed as Model for the "Lions of Minerva."

The Silver Ermine to Federal Judge Arthur J Tuttle

By Alfred K. Nippert, Ohio Epsilon '94

HON. ARTHUR J TUTTLE, *Mich.* I-B '92, Past Eminent Supreme Archon, dean of the federal judiciary in Michigan and of Sigma Alpha Epsilon's delegation to the United States courts, a loyal son of Michigan, distinguished jurist, and devoted member of ΣAE, was honored on the evening of July 30, 1937, by an unusual tribute paid to him by more than 600 colleagues, members of the bench and bar of Michigan and surrounding states, on the occasion of his silver anniversary as judge of the United States Court for the Eastern District of Michigan. It was a great tribute to a great man for "Ikey," as he is affectionately called by his fraternity brothers, is more than a jurist. He is a humanitarian with all the fine social instincts which have contributed so much to the success of his career.

The occasion was a dinner at the Hotel Statler in Detroit. The great banquet hall was filled to overflowing and two adjoining rooms had to be pressed into service to take care of the host of friends of the guest of honor who was toasted in prose and verse, Edgar A. Guest contributing a poem which was worthy of the subject and of the poet. From all corners of the globe telegrams, cables and radiograms brought felicitations. It was a real pleasure to see our dear old "Ikey" sitting at the head of the table, flanked on either side by his two charming daughters, Ruth Beatrice (Mrs. Howard Blair) and Esther Louise (Mrs. Thomas J. Bailey, Jr.), graduates of the University of



Federal Judge Arthur J Tuttle, *Mich.* I-B '92, Past E.S.A., Honored by the Bar of Michigan.

Michigan and members of KKT, who some years ago were admitted to the practice of law in Michigan and opened offices in Lansing under the name, Tuttle and Tuttle. Both have since married and were joined by their husbands in the festivities honoring their distinguished father.

Telegrams of felicitation were read from Judge Walter B. Jones, *Ala.* A-M '10, of the Fifteenth Judicial District of Alabama, Past E.S.A.; Marvin E. Holderness, *Tenn.* N '02, vice president of the First National Bank of St. Louis, Past E.S.A.; and Lauren Foreman, *Ga.* E '01, Past E.S.A. and present Eminent Supreme Recorder. Among the many ΣAEs present were

Judge Clyde I. Webster, *Mich.* I-B '99, of Detroit, past imperial potentate of the Mystic Shrine; James G. Frey, *Mich.* I-B '20, of Battle Creek, deputy archon of Province Delta, and the writer.

Charles Evans Hughes, Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court, forwarded a message to the clever and humorous Toastmaster, Judge Ira W. Jayne, which read as follows:

It gives me the greatest pleasure to join in this deserved tribute to Judge Tuttle on the completion of his twenty-five years of distinguished services. . . . You may add my most hearty congratulations and good wishes. I hold Judge Tuttle in very high esteem.

The principal speaker of the evening was Judge Charles C. Simons, of Detroit, Member of the Sixth Federal Circuit Court of Appeals. It was the consensus of opinion of those who listened to the serious logic of Judge Simons' address that it was a masterpiece and worthy of this great occasion.

The climax of the evening came in the unveiling of a fine oil portrait of Judge Tuttle, done by Roy Gamble, well-known Detroit portrait painter. It compares most favorably with the life-size portrait done by Johannes Waller, now hanging in the Library of the Levere Memorial Temple, Evanston, Ill. The good old Judge, in his response, was moved to tears, overcome by the genuine demonstration of love and affection of his colleagues and fellow citizens.

What appealed to me especially was the fact that the year 1937 not



Honoring the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Accession to the Federal Bench of Michigan of Judge Arthur J Tuttle, *Mich.* I-B '92, Past Eminent Supreme Archon. Judge Tuttle is shown behind the microphone, seated between his two daughters. Judge Alfred K. Nippert, *Ohio* E '94, Past E.S.A., who attended the dinner as the representative of the Supreme Council, is shown standing.

only marked the twenty-fifth milestone in Brother Tuttle's judicial career, but also the hundredth anniversary of settlement on the Michigan frontier of his grandparents, J. J. and Emma Warren Tuttle, who built the first Tuttle homestead out of Michigan logs in Leslie Township, Ingham County. Here Arthur's father, O. V. Tuttle, was born, and here Arthur himself spent his happy boyhood days. It is indeed fine for the present generation to express its appreciation to the living, but it is even more gratifying to have the living express their appreciation and esteem for their forebears, who by their sturdy pioneer spirit have made our great nation of today a possibility and a blessing to the human race; this generous trait was expressed by the Tuttle sisters in a very clever and artistic "Silver Anniversary" card placed before each guest.

June 30, 1937, will go down in the history of the Bench and Bar of Michigan as the day of well-earned tribute to a deserving son of the great State of Michigan—a tribute in which all of the members of ΣAE joined either in person or in spirit. May Arthur J Tuttle continue to serve his State, his Nation and his Fraternity for another quarter century with the same fidelity, ability and devotion as he has in the past! God bless and keep you, Ikey!

ARTHUR J TUTTLE

By EDGAR A. GUEST

*"A dinner for the judge." They said.
"Which judge?" I asked in manner
subtle
And smiled to hear them answer: "Ed,
The Honorable Arthur Tuttle."
"Okay!" I chuckled. "Make it regal!
Magnificent, superb and legal!"*

*And now whereas the dinner's on
Which heretofore, above is mentioned
I would be written down as one
Who holds the party well-intentioned.
I know the judge and I'll describe him.
No two-buck table d'hote will bribe
him!*

*One time in court I saw him fly
Into a perfect fit of fury
Because a witness told a lie,
Hoping to fool a federal jury.
The case concerned, I'll tell you scholars,
A check for twenty thousand dollars.*

*"You got this check," a lawyer cried,
"About the middle of December
And cashed it!" Witness thus replied:
"I cannot say. I don't remember."
Judge Tuttle shrieked: "That lie is rotten!
Such checks as that can't be forgotten!"*

*"A twenty thousand dollar fee
So seldom comes and mostly never,
If such a check were sent to me
I would remember it forever!
So plain a liar turns me sickly.
Now get him out and do it quickly!"*

*That is the judge. Respecting truth
And law and decent regulation!
A high example for our youth!
A fine defender of our nation!
I know his record and his story,
Honor means more to him than glory.*

*Stern as a judge, but always fair;
True to the bone and marrow.
He has been known to hunt for bear
And do it with a bow and arrow!
Why, he'd consider it a trifle
To bag Old Bruin with a rifle.*

*Wise in his city's ways and yet
With problems of the farm he grapples:
His swine blue ribbons often get.
He knows his onions and his apples!
When he grows tired of lawyers jawing
He turns his hand to firewood sawing.*

*Well, I suppose it's time to toast
The guest of honor and to pray him
All joys he cherishes the most
And peace when grim old age shall
grey him.
God grant that in his years declining
With friends he shall be often dining.*

*Grant him long life and health to bear
With easy grace what falls upon him;
May the bleak winds of winter's care
Which all must face, blow lightly on
him
And may it please the Court above him
To hear our high opinion of him.*

Counsel for Standard Oil of New Jersey

By Charles P. Wood, New York Alpha '04

THOMAS WAVERLY PALMER, Ala. M '10, has been Counsel for the Standard Oil Company, of New Jersey, since 1929. He was made Officer of the National Order of the Southern Cross of the U. S. of Brazil in 1936. In 1914, he addressed the Spanish Royal Academy of Jurisprudence and Legislation, in Madrid, on "The Law and Lawyers of the U.S.A." He was married in Chile, in 1919, to Miss Marguerite Ellen Meehan, from Indianapolis. He was a major of field artillery, instructor at the School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla., in 1918. He is chairman of the Committee on Foreign Law of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York and vice-president of the New York Southern Society, belongs to clubs in Bogota (Colombia), New York City, Scarsdale, Rye and Washington, and takes up three and a half inches in *Who's Who in America*.

The reporter for THE RECORD thought he might need a magic carpet to trace these far-flung activities but found Brother Palmer apparently

quite at home in his New York office, a picture of "The Three Tom Palmers" over his desk and other pictures of the home-folks around the



Thomas W. Palmer, Ala. M '10, Counsel for the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.

room, with no display of the cosmopolitan activities which had made us wonder whether we could speak his language. In fact, Tom Palmer is the kind of lawyer we would like to have for our own and we are tempted to regret that the Standard keeps him out of private practice, where he might be available in time of need.

Mr. Palmer was born at Tuscaloosa, February 25, 1891, the son of the late Thomas Waverly and Lulu Rainer Palmer. His father, a member of ΣX, was the beloved first dean of the faculty and professor of mathematics at the University of Alabama and, later, president of Alabama College. He took his A.B. degree at Alabama in 1910 and LL.B. at Harvard in 1913. He was awarded the Sheldon traveling fellowship and studied Spanish law at Universidad Central, Madrid. He married Miss Marguerite Ellen Meehan, July 2, 1919. There have been six children, the twins, Eleanor and Evelyn, deceased, and Thomas W., III, 16, just graduated from the Taft School at Watertown,

James M., 12, Richard R., 9, and Marguerite E., 6. Two first cousins are ΣAEs: Joel H. Rainer, *Ala. M '16*, and Dr. Joseph Palmer, *Ala. A-M '28*.

His active law practice began in Birmingham in 1914, with Percy, Benners and Burr, where he remained until 1917. He was attorney for Chile Exploration Co. (Chile Copper Co.) and U. S. Consular Agent at Chuquicamata, Chile, 1919-1921; attorney for Standard Oil Co., of N.J., 1921-1926; executive representative and counsel, Tropical Oil Co. (International Petroleum Co., Ltd.) in Colombia, S.A., 1927-1929; counsel, Stand-

ard Oil Co., of N.J. since 1929. He is a director of Creole Petroleum Corp.

He served as private and corporal in Battery C, F.A., Ala. N.G.; captain in 1st Ala. cavalry on the Mexican border; captain 117th F.A., 31st Div.; assigned as instructor in reconnaissance, school of fire, F.A., Fort Sill, Okla.; major, F.A., Oct., 1918; honorably discharged Dec. 16, 1918.

He is a democrat and a Baptist, a member of ΦBK, Sons of the American Revolution, American Bar Assn., Assn. of the Bar of the City of New York (Chairman of Committee on Foreign Law), and of the following

clubs: Harvard, N.Y.; Scarsdale Golf; American Yacht, Rye; Army and Navy, Washington; Jockey and Anglo-American, Bogota, Colombia. He is the author of *Guide to the Law and Legal Literature of Spain*, 1915, *Digest of the Laws and Regulations of Argentina Applicable to Petroleum*, 1922, *Oil Laws of Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil and Peru*, 1930, *The Law and Legal Literature of Curacao* (with others), 1934, and a contributor of legal articles in professional journals. He lives in Scarsdale and his office is at 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York.

Discovered New Weapon Against Infantile Paralysis

By William H. McMaster, Ohio Sigma '99

OF THOSE engaged in man's constant warfare against disease, no microbe hunter has earned greater honor for himself or for science than has Dr. Charles Armstrong, *Ohio Σ '10*, of the United States Public Health Service, in his fight against infantile paralysis. For years science has sought in vain to find a serum which might render children immune against the ravages of this scourge which strikes so suddenly, leaving death or crippled bodies in its wake. The search was made in vain. Cold experiment had at last proved to the satisfaction of the research laboratories of London, New York, Stanford University and Chicago, that the one place in nature where the microbes of infantile paralysis can live and multiply, is in the nerve stuff of humans and monkeys. And it is in this same nerve stuff of the brain and the spinal cord where the deadly microbes are most safe from the counter attacks of any serum. Experiment had proved that the one avenue by which the microbes might enter the body is through an exposed nerve ending. And the only nerves in all the body that are completely naked to the outside world are the tiny hairline endings of the nerves of smell, located up in the very vault of the nose. The task seemed hopeless.

With this baffling impasse to go on, Dr. Armstrong stepped into the fight. His task was to consume three years at the end of which, in the spring of 1936, his theories were to be put suddenly and dramatically to the test, not on the monkeys with which he had experimented in the laboratory, but on an estimated 2,000,000 persons throughout Alabama, Tennessee and Mississippi, who grasped desperately at this unproved hope in an otherwise hopeless fight against the epidemic which had struck those states with



Photograph by Bachrach

Dr. Charles Armstrong, *Ohio Σ '10*, Discoverer of a New Weapon against Infantile Paralysis.

such terrifying swiftness. This mass experiment, it must be confessed, got out of hand. Experienced practitioners are required to administer the solution of picric acid and alum to the nerve endings in the vault of the nose. And in the epidemic of 1936, a mistaken idea as to the simplicity of the treatment caused hundreds of thousands to attempt to treat themselves. Yet, despite the suddenness with which Dr. Armstrong's theories were called from the laboratory to the fighting front and despite the fact that in most cases correct treatment was not administered, the attack ratio was cut by one-third. The soundness of Dr. Armstrong's method of attack had been proved and a way opened at last by which the disease which has maimed and killed so many thousands may be effectively checked.

The method developed by Dr. Armstrong after three years of painstaking experiment with monkeys, was

based on the theory that since only through the nerve endings in the nasal passage could the deadly microbes enter the brain and thus make their way into the spinal cord, perhaps the method by which the disease could be checked would be to close off this one avenue to the microbes. How? That was what Dr. Armstrong wanted to find out. If only a solution could be found which would galvanize, you might say, these tiny nerve endings so that it would be impossible for the infantile paralysis microbes to make their entrance at one vulnerable spot in the human body; a solution which would be harmless to human beings—Dr. Armstrong set about to find that solution. Experimenting on his monkeys, he discovered that twenty-four out of twenty-five whose nostrils had been washed inside with a weak solution of picric acid and alum were immune to the virus of infantile paralysis when it was injected into their noses. Every monkey whose nose was not washed died from the same exposure. And it was this method of galvanizing the vulnerable nerve endings which was adopted wholesale by the terrified people of Alabama, Mississippi and Tennessee.

Business had stopped, public meetings had been forbidden, schools had been closed against the scourge when Dr. Armstrong arrived on the scenes in 1936. He addressed meetings of doctors everywhere, explaining his treatment and urging its adoption, while admitting that theretofore it had been used only on monkeys in the laboratory. "Would it work for human beings as it had for monkeys?" Dr. Armstrong could only answer that he did not know. It was, at least of this he was quite certain, harmless. In making the momentous jump from monkey to man, science could only hope that what had seemed

to work in the laboratory would also work in the field. And though the success of the first test of Dr. Armstrong's theory was only a partial success, dragged as it was untimely from the womb of the laboratory to give battle against an epidemic, it pointed the way toward what science hopes will at last be a conquest of the terror of infantile paralysis.

The inexorable march of science goes on. Tests at the University of Michigan have indicated that perhaps

a power spray, rather than a hand atomizer, is needed to insure complete covering of the nerve endings. From Stanford University come reports of other monkey experiments with zinc sulphate, one per cent solution, used instead of picric acid and alum by which substitution it is hoped the galvanizing process will last longer and prove stronger in its resistance to the disease. But to Dr. Armstrong goes the credit of developing the method of attack—although like most

truly great scientists, credit is the least thing which Dr. Armstrong seeks. If this new process proves to be the answer to the long search of science for a method of curbing the epidemics which strike so suddenly each spring and summer in some part of the country, the name of Charles Armstrong will take its place beside those of Pasteur, Emile Roux, Banting, Paul Ehrlich and the other real heroes of mankind in man's long fight against the ravages of disease.

High Tribute Paid to Dean Coffey

By Fred W. Trezise, Michigan Gamma '16

ANOTHER distinctive honor in the field of education was paid to a son of Minerva, Dr. Walter C. Coffey, Ind. A '01, dean of the College of Agriculture of the University of Minnesota, when at the recent meeting of the International Live Stock Exposition in Chicago, his portrait was placed in the Hall of Fame of the American Society of Animal Production as the outstanding contributor to the success of livestock breeding. Reference to the list of men who have been so honored in the past will reveal the outstanding character of the recognition.

At the testimonial dinner given by the A.S.A.P. in honor of Dean Coffey, leaders of the educational field paid tribute to his meritorious service to agriculture. President Coffman of the University of Minnesota described Dean Coffey as "a fair-minded, conscientious administrator with a constructive imagination. He possesses the qualities of an educational statesman to a remarkable degree." Professor D. J. Kays of Ohio State University said, "Dean Coffey was one of the greatest teachers in the history of the University of Illinois, competent, genuine, sympathetic, friendly—the students loved him. He occupied an exalted niche in the affections of his students and his place is secure. His life is a constant urge for them to live their lives enthusiastically, buoyantly, cheerfully." Dean Mumford spoke of the outstanding contributions which Dean Coffey made to the livestock production industry through his research as head of the department at Illinois. Professor Andrew Boss of the University of Minnesota expressed the appreciation of the University of Minnesota for his services to that institution "as an exponent of sound thinking, right living, and as a leader of youth he has few superiors—a four-square man."

Dean Coffey was a Hoosier lad, reared on a farm at Hartsville, Ind. He attended Hartsville College and



Kaufman & Fabry Co., Chicago

Dr. Walter C. Coffey, Ind. A '01, Dean of the College of Agriculture of the University of Minnesota, from Portrait Hung in the Hall of Fame of the American Society of Animal Production.

Franklin College and later Indiana University. As a 'teen age boy his practical and successful experience in breeding and exhibiting sheep in his native state attracted the attention of Dean Mumford of the College of Agriculture of the University of Illinois. His enthusiasm and his success as a student was as significant as his success as a shepherd. Receiving his bachelor's degree from Illinois in 1906, he became instructor in animal husbandry. In 1909 he earned the master's degree. Perseverance and ability won for him an assistant professorship in 1911-13.

At that time he was advanced to professor of Animal Husbandry, which position he held until 1921 when he was made director and dean of the Department of Agriculture at the University of Minnesota. His contributions to agriculture have covered all phases of the farmer's life from Monday morning to Sunday night. His *Productive Sheep Husbandry* is the classic text of the field—other bulletins and publications from his

wide interests rank as authoritative. In 1911 Dean Coffey was special agent for the Federal Tariff Board. These duties and his membership upon President Coolidge's Agricultural Conference Board carried him to every state of the Union. He is a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, of the Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a past president of the American Society of Animal Production.

Honors have come to him by election to ΣΣ and AZ, the honorary societies in science and in agriculture. Hamline University in 1927 conferred upon him the LL.D. degree. The well earned recognition which has come to him as one of the most influential men in American agriculture is a source of great pride to the Fraternity. Brother Coffey, our sincere congratulations!

Nine Chairs Taken

NINE of the twelve chairs in the library of the Levere Memorial Temple had been taken on June 30, 1937, leaving only three still open to subscription at \$10.00 each. Each of the chairs bears a plate with an inscription showing the name of the donor and the name of the person in whose honor the chair was taken. These are in addition to the 100 chairs in the dining room, all of which have been taken by or in the names of members of ΣAE, as announced in previous issues of THE RECORD. The nine chairs in the library have been taken as follows:

Jesse Talbot Bernard, Fla. T '83, by his grandson, T. Bradford Byrd, Fla. T '07;
Robert Bruce Brinsmade, Mo. B '94, by his wife and sons, Robert T. Brinsmade, Tex. P '33 and Akbar F. Brinsmade, Okla. K and Wis. A '38;
Founders of Ohio Epsilon by Clyde K. Cairns, Ohio E '00;
Edward Lee Meyer, Ohio E '22, by August A. Rendigs, Mass. I '16;
Henry T. Mills, N.C. Θ '06, by South Carolina Phi;
William C. Nast, Ohio E '00, by his sister, Mrs. Wm. B. Wherry;
Raymond Ratliff, Ohio E '94, by Judge Alfred K. Nippert, Ohio E '94;
Dr. Frederick C. Rowell, Ky. K '06, by his wife and children;
H. Robert Wiley, Ore. A '27, by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Wiley, and his brother, Hugh Davis Wiley, Ore. A '29.

University of Nevada Honors Key Pittman

By Russell McDonald, Nevada Alpha '38

HON. KEY PITTMAN, *Tenn. Z '88*, senior United States senator from Nevada and president pro tem of the senate, was given the honorary degree of doctor of laws by the University of Nevada on May 10, 1937, during the annual commencement, being the sixth person to receive this degree since the founding of the university in 1873.

Senator Pittman attended Southwestern College when it was located in Clarksville and was initiated by Tennessee Zeta in the class of 1888. He began the practice of law in Seattle, Wash., in 1892, and in 1897 he

joined the movement to the Klondike, where he worked as a common miner for two years. Later he became the first district attorney of Dawson where he remained until 1901, when he removed to Tonopah, Nev.

He was elected U. S. senator by popular vote in November, 1912, and was unanimously confirmed by the Nevada legislature in January, 1913, to fill the unexpired term of George S. Nixon. He has been reelected for four terms, his present term expiring in 1941.

He was elected president pro tem of the Senate for the seventy-third

Congress. He was the delegate to the World Economic Conference which was held at London during June and July of 1933. At present he is chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee.

During the years Senator Pittman's love for Σ AE has not waned. He was active in the movement for the establishment of Nevada Alpha and has displayed much enthusiasm in watching its growth and development. At the convention of Province Kappa, held in Reno, March 7, 1936, he was elected Honorary Province Archon, which position he now holds.



Hon. Key Pittman, *Tenn. Z '88*, U. S. Senator from Nevada and President Pro Tem of the Senate, Receiving Doctor of Laws Degree from the University of Nevada: Silas E. Ross, Sr., *Nev. A '09*, Member of Board of Regents; Senator Pittman; President Walter E. Clark; Dr. John J. Sullivan, Former Member of Board of Regents.

Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration at Allegheny

By Albert W. Hogeland, Pennsylvania Omega '38

WHILE Allegheny College was preparing for its commencement with the closing of the school year, Pennsylvania Omega of Sigma Alpha Epsilon was just putting on the finishing touches for its great Golden Jubilee Celebration on June 4, 5, and 6 in memory of the chapter's founding March 5, 1887. Months beforehand both the alumni and the active chapter committees had been busy sending out attractive cards to each alumnus of the chapter seeking his attendance for the festivities and preparing the program for those three days of gala celebration.

The fourth of June appeared with everything in readiness and the day was typical of those beautiful summer days we find in June. A few of the alumni had already made their presence known, but the greater part was just beginning to appear. The festivities officially got under way Friday night with a smoker which was held at the chapter house at 9:30. The smoker was a huge success, being attended by all the alumni that had arrived at the time, members of the faculty of the college, and the active chapter.

Saturday was another grand and glorious summer day. One of the first

arrivals of importance on Saturday morning was Dr. Arthur E. Brown, Eminent Supreme Warden, the guest of honor. After being introduced to members of the active chapter and alumni, Dr. Brown was conducted through the house and shown the remarkable work the Minerva Club had done in remodeling the downstairs. When he had seen the house Dr. Brown was taken in hand by Dr. Robert B. Gamble, *Pa. Ω '93*, of Meadville, and conducted on a tour of the college campus, afterwards attending the alumni luncheon held in the college gym. The greater part of the day was taken up by alumni and



Pennsylvania Omega at Allegheny College: Above, Luther Taylor, E.A.; Chapter Committee in Charge of Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration, Halderman, Hogeland, Vosburg, W. O'Shields. Below, Interior Views of Chapter House, Showing New Drapes and Decorations: Left, Living Room; Right, Dining Room.

actives participating in rounds of golf and swimming at Conneaut Lake and tennis on the college courts. In the afternoon another important guest, Dr. Burton Hoffman, recorder-treasurer of Province Beta, arrived from Buffalo.

At 6:30 P.M. Saturday seven neo-

phytes were introduced into Minerva's kingdom in an initiation conducted by the active chapter and attended by many of the alumni. Following the initiation an informal banquet was held at the chapter house. One hundred and seventeen attended this banquet talking over "good old

times" of days gone by in the bonds of ΣAE, and singing old familiar songs of Minerva. After the banquet, speeches were next in line, the first being given by Dr. Brown, the guest of honor. The other speakers of the evening were James E. Isherwood, Pa. Ω '18, chairman of the Anniversary Committee, Dr. Hoffman, Judge Donald M. Larrabee, Pa. Ω '99, Eric G. Johnson of Pittsburgh, alumni secretary of Province Beta, Dr. Gamble, and Luther Taylor, E.A. Presentation of moving pictures of the history of ΣAE by Dr. Hoffman and the senior prom made up the evening.

Sunday was the final day of the celebration. In the morning the alumni were again able to take part in golf or attend the baccalaureate service at the Old Stone Church in Meadville. At one o'clock a buffet luncheon was served at the chapter house and the program officially closed with a tea at four o'clock given by the Minerva Club.

With the final parting of the last guest from the chapter house the curtain was brought down on three days of glorious celebration in commemoration of fifty years of brotherhood in the bonds of ΣAE at Allegheny College. The credit for the great success of the Golden Jubilee is shared by the alumni committee and its chairman James Isherwood, the committee of the active chapter and its co-chairmen John Halderman and Wayne Shields, the Minerva Club, Luther Taylor, E.A., and others from the active chapter.

Commands California Knights

By Carl J. Rice, Archon, Province Kappa

UNANIMOUSLY elected Right Eminent Grand Commander of Knights Templar of the State of California, Judge Oakley K. Morton, Ill. Θ '14 and Calif. A '16, of the Superior Court of Riverside County, California, was honored on his return from the April Conclave in San Francisco at which his high office was bestowed upon him, by a parade through the streets of his home city of Riverside by Templars from twenty-one commanderies of Southern California.

After having worked his way through the University of Chicago, where he received his Ph.B. degree in 1914, Judge Morton transferred to Leland Stanford University where he received his degree of Doctor of Jurisprudence in May, 1916. He has been a member of the Riverside County Bar Association for the past twenty years, also chief deputy district attorney in the county for six years and district attorney in 1925. He was ap-

pointed Riverside County superior court judge by Governor C. C. Young on October 4, 1928, an office which he still holds. Judge Morton also served as justice pro tem. in the Fourth District Appellate Court.

Since 1912, when he was made a master Mason at his birthplace, Crown Point, Ind., Judge Morton has been active in Masonry. He was dubbed and created a Knight Templar in 1920, two years after his arrival in Riverside. In 1922 he was master of Evergreen lodge F.&A.M., and two years later he was named commander of the Riverside Commandery of Knights Templar. In 1929 he was appointed grand warder of the Grand Commandery of California and has since that time been actively connected with the state executive unit. His other Masonic affiliations include: knight of the Red Cross of Constantine, San Diego conclave; vice-president of the Gateway Scottish Rite, San Bernardino and Redlands; president



Murillo Studio, Los Angeles, Calif.

Judge Oakley K. Morton, Ill. Θ '14, Calif. A '16, Grand Commander of the Knights Templar of California.

of Past Masters Association of Southern California; thirty-second degree Mason and member of Long Beach Consistory; and member of Al Malakah shrine.

ΣAEs Prominent in Tennessee Legislature

By Robert H. Horsley, Tennessee Nu '32

WITH three members of the Senate and four members of the House, Sigma Alpha Epsilon has a larger delegation in the Tennessee legislature than any other fraternity. The senators are Speaker Byron Pope, *Tenn. A '21*, the presiding officer whose office corresponds to that of the lieutenant governor in other states; Elmer D. Davies, *Tenn. N '22*; and James H. Cummings, *Tenn. A '24*. The representatives are Samuel B. Davis, *Tenn. A '91*; Henry Clay True, II, *Tenn. A '26*; Wm. Harry Phillips, *Tenn. A '32*; and Andrew "Tip" Taylor, Jr., *Tenn. H '33*.

Byron Pope, an assistant state district attorney general and former member of the House, was elected Speaker of the Senate without opposition. Pope is one of the youngest Speakers in many years and received praise for steering the Governor's program through the sometimes uncontrollable Senate.

Senator Elmer D. Davies of Nashville served his second term in the Senate and was one of the leaders of "His Majesty's Opposition," as it might be called, for Senator Davies many times successfully fought the administration.

Senator James Cummings of Woodbury has served so many terms in the House and Senate that no one believes that he will ever be defeated. Under the present arrangement Cannon County gets a Senate place one term and a seat in the House the next. Brother Cummings is always "it."

Rep. Harry Phillips, serving his second term in the House from Wilson County, was one of the administra-



Members of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Prominent in the Tennessee Legislature: Above, Senators James H. Cummings, *Tenn. A '24*, Byron Pope, *Tenn. A '21* (Speaker), and Elmer D. Davies, *Tenn. N '22*; Below, Representatives Wm. Harry Phillips, *Tenn. A '32*, Henry Clay True, II, *Tenn. A '26*, Samuel B. Davis, *Tenn. A '91*, and Andrew Tip Taylor, *Tenn. H '33*.

tion floor leaders and although he is very young he was one of the most highly respected members. He has been appointed special assistant to the Attorney General of the State since the session was over.

Rep. Sam Davis of Murfreesboro bears the name of one of the greatest Southern characters, that of his ancestor, Sam Davis, the boy hero of the Confederacy. He is the most distinguished looking member of the House and is one of the best qualified members. When Mr. Davis took the floor

to debate a measure there was complete attention and respect.

Andrew "Tip" Taylor, Jr., of Jackson was serving his first term in the House. Tip is among the youngest members ever to serve in a Tennessee legislature.

Clay True held the office of president of the Robertson County Young Democratic club until he was elected without opposition to the House. It is likely that he will be reelected next time and continue to be a leader in the House.

Minerva's Growing Family Circle

By Leleith H. Barker, Keeper of Archives

SEVEN grandsons, 102 sons and 184 brothers of members of Sigma Alpha Epsilon were initiated during the college year, 1936-37, out of a total of 1,782 initiates, as against seven grandsons, 109 sons and 174 brothers out of 1,718 initiates in 1934-35 and ten grandsons, 104 sons and 162 brothers out of 1,702 initiates in 1935-36.

Texas Rho set a new record by the initiation of Robert Bartow Cousins, III, and William Hogue Cousins, twin sons of Robert B. Cousins, Jr., *Texas P '12*, and grandsons of Robert B., *Ga. Δ '82*. Two grandsons were also initiated by Florida Upsilon and one each by Alabama Alpha-Mu, North Carolina Theta, and Oklahoma

Kappa. Five of the seven grandsons were also sons in direct line of descent and, as usual, a large proportion of the sons initiated were also brothers.

Georgia Beta, with five sons and eight brothers, led in consanguine initiations; Texas Rho, with two grandsons, five sons and two brothers, was next; and Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon, with two sons and eight brothers, was third. Initiations of grandsons, sons or brothers were reported by 88 chapters against 92 in 1934-35 and 89 in 1935-36.

In the following listing "sf" has been used as an abbreviation for son of and "bf" as an abbreviation for brother of while the name of the

chapter, if the same for the initiate and the relative, has not been repeated.

Alabama Alpha-Mu—Eugene Rhodes Johnston, bf W. H., '37, and James G., *Ala. I '37*; Richard Wilmer Jones, bf Harvey E., *Tenn. Z '36*; Poitevent Golden Pease, bf W. C., Jr., *Ga. Φ '09*, bf W. C., III, '36; Thomas Lockard Preer, bf Peter, Jr., *Ala. I '27*; Charles Warren Rittenour, Jr., sf C. W., *Ohio Δ '06*; J. S. G. Roberts, sf David, *Mass. Γ '05*; Joseph Rivers Rush, Jr., grandson of James Atwood Bullock, *Ala. M '58*.—One grandson, three sons, four brothers.

Alabama Iota—Daniel Jackson Duffee, Jr., sf Daniel J., *Ala. A-M '09*; Henry Boone Yeilding, bf Howard, '23, Louis Milton, '26, Frank B., Jr., '25, and Wm. Grant, '37; Garrard Harris, sf Garrard, *Ga. B '92*.—Two sons, one brother.

Alabama Mu—John Fairley Plummer, bf McDonald, '38, and Charles, *Tenn. Z '33*; William Taylor Hardy, bf Julian P., '39; James Wm. Merrill, bf Hugh D., Jr., '35; Robert Ford Pipes, sf S. W., Jr., *La. E '07*, bf S. W., III, '37; Morgan Reynolds, sf Henry Grady, '12, bf H. Grady, Jr., '38; Harold Joseph Shine, bf Wm. E., Jr., '37.—Two sons, six brothers.

Arizona Alpha—Robert Ross Crawford, sf Robert Storey, *Wis. A '03*.—One son.

Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon—Richard Edw. Gregory, sf Wm. Nathan, *Tenn. N '08*; Tom Bussey Johnston, bf Ben Bourne, Jr., '33; Kenneth G. Jones, bf Gus



ΣAE Family from Colorado Zeta at the University of Denver, Father and Four Sons: Rear Row, Wayne DeArmond Williams, '35; Rev. Daniel Day Williams, '31; Front Row, Roger Withrow Williams, '34; Wayne C. Williams, '02, Assistant Attorney General of the United States; Jerre Stockton Williams, '38.

W., Jr., '36; Lester Lee, Jr. of Lester, Ga. E '07; Dan William Reynolds, of James, '38; Albert Ewell Townsend, Jr., of Willis, '38; William Wilson Ward, of Claude C., Jr., '37; Sam Williamson, of C. F., Va. O '33; Robert Louis Wright, of Edwin, '40; Hal Gill Wynne, of Thomas D., '37.—Two sons, eight brothers.

California Beta—Walter Byrd SoRelle, of Virgil Dixon, New. A '32; Robert Boynton Ziegler, of Walter Harvey, Colo. X '16.—One son, one brother.

California Gamma—Jack Garner, of R. F., Jr., Ore. A '20.—One son.

California Epsilon—John W. Gates, of Wallace, '36; David Stanton Langford, of W. B., Jr., '31; Charles Frederick Lindsley, Jr., of Charles F., Calif. I '32.—One son, two brothers.

Colorado Delta—Ruben Freehling, of Sam, Colo. Z '36; John William Higby, of Robert Carl, '35; Lawrence Jennings McMillan, of Chester D., '31; Owen Kingman, of Edward F., Colo. Δ '31; Lytle Briggs Whitefield, Jr., of Lytle B., Tenn. Z '13.—One son, four brothers.

Colorado Zeta—Jerry Stockton Williams, of Wayne C., '02, of Daniel Day, '31, Roger W. '34, and Wayne DeArmond, '35.—One son, one brother.

Colorado Chi—Earl George Johnson, of Earl G., Neb. A-II '10; Edw. Winston Mitchell, of Robert Hatfield, Mo. A '12, of James Richard, Colo. A '39.—Two sons, one brother.

Florida Upsilon—Davidson Frey Dunlap, of Sam J. B., Jr., '35; Horace Clarence Irwin, of James L., Mich. A '03; Ronald Augustus Milton, of John D., '33, and Robert H., '38; Henry Gaither Perry, III, grandson of Henry B., Ala. A-M '80; Robert Frederick Travis, of Beale, Ala. M '08, of Philip Meyer, Ala. M '37; Louis E. Wisdom, Jr., grandson of John Wylie, Va. II '88, of Louis E., Ga. B '10.—Two grandsons, three sons, three brothers.

Georgia Beta—Thomas Converse Haygood, of Wm. Converse, Ga. E '31; Willis Olin Jackson, of Olin G., Ga. P '10; James Wallace Dudley, of Frank C., '29; Goodloe Yancey Edwin, of Howell Cobb, '97, of H. C., Jr., '39; Hugh Marion Gillis, of James L., Jr., '37; Mack Henry Houston, of George L., Ga. P '26; Joe L., Ga. P '28, and N. C., Jr., Ala. A-M '35; William de Jarnette Little, of Rosser Neal, '37; Ignatius Few Murph, of Burke B., Ga. P '08; Wm. Shelly Rogers, of Z. B., Ga. P '91, of A. Lee, '36; James Aiken Wright, of Graham, '11, of Graham, Jr., '37.—Five sons, eight brothers.

Georgia Epsilon—Richard Barksdale Harwell and Wm. Earnest Harwell, of Davis G., Jr., '33; John Dougherty McKey, of T. H., Jr., Ga. P '22; William I. Williams, of Lamar Mayo, '38; Ralph Paget Bridges, of S. R., Jr., '33; Oliver Frances Deen, Jr., of Thomas S., Ga. B '26.—Six brothers.

Georgia Phi—Eugene Mayson Ransom, Jr., of Eugene M., Ga. B '08; John Gregory Whitaker, of Charles C., Ga. E '34.—One son, one brother.

Idaho Alpha—Loren H. Wright, of Paul Wilson, '37; George Edward Wood, of William T., '34; Thomas Anthony Purton, Jr., of Thos. Anthony, Kan. A '12; Sidney Charles Thiessen, of George, '37.—One son, three brothers.

Illinois Beta—James William Reeder, of Raymond H., Ill. Δ '14; Kenneth Leutwiler, of George E., '32, and Charles, Mo. B '37; Ralph Raymond Siders, Jr., of Daniel F., Ill. Δ '33; James O. Finks, of Mason O., Colo. X '34; Robert Edward Bard, of Albert O., '36; Buford King Brooks, of James O., '33; John Thomas Bradley III, of John Thos., Jr., '16.—Two sons, five brothers.

Illinois Delta—Fred Lamb Gilman, of George A., '09.—One son.

Illinois Psi-Omega—James Carl Chapman, of James E., '97, of Richard T., '37; Ralph Merrill Hengeler, of Charles G., Ind. B '31; Robert Lee Osborn, of Ralph, Jr., '37; Elmer Pontus Sahlbin, of Vinson, Ill. P '33.—One son, four brothers.

Indiana Alpha—Robert Allan Johnson, of Ralph W., '11.—One son.

Indiana Beta—Fred Boyd Hartman, Jr., of David S., '40.—One brother.

Indiana Gamma—Burmond J. Gaunt, of Russell Erwin, '37; John Robert Windsor, of Chas. Arthur, Mich. I-B '30, and Frederick N., Mich. I-B '33;

William Meyers Bloom, of Benton W., '35.—Three brothers.

Iowa Beta—Edward Julien Poyneer, of Frederick J., '08.—One son.

Iowa Gamma—Eugene Mortimer Armstrong, of Wm. Bruce, '36; Robert H. Cooper, of Willis M., '35; Robert Rice Updegraff, of Thomas R., '37.—Three brothers.

Iowa Delta—Richard Monroe Coolidge, of John, '36; Robert Wayne Morgan, of Hodge, '35.—Two brothers.

Kansas Alpha—John Q. Royce, of LaRue, '14; Donald Price Ebling, of Raymond, '35.—One son, one brother.

Kansas Beta—George Van Noy Packer, of George W., Jr., '15; James Charles Brock, of John Richard, '40; Lawrence Fredonia Jarvis, of Robert, Kan. A '34.—One son, two brothers.

Kentucky Epsilon—Jack Brown Mohnney, of Gayle A., '28; Conie Crittenden Lowry, of S. J., Ky. I '12; Joseph Nichols Calvert, of Reynolds, '38; Preston Lively Mansfield, of Paul Houston, '34; Thomson Ripley Bryant, Jr., of T. R., '08.—Two sons, three brothers.

Kentucky Kappa—James Crady Creal, of Dalph E., '31.—One brother.

Louisiana Epsilon—Mansel Spenser Slaughter, of Gilbert M., '37; William Amadee Brewer, of Claude A., Jr., '38; Robert Warden Dougherty, of M. Stewart, Jr., '35; and Cary M., '36; Eugene Charles St. Martin, of Hugh Paul, Jr., '36, and Roy, '33; Henry Ellison Thompson, of Wm. Foy, Ala. A-M '37.—Five brothers.

Louisiana Tau-Upsilon—Winston Everette Riley, of J. P., Jr., N.Y. A '20; Billy Wall Briette, of Wm. Fergus Kernan, '12.—One son, one brother.

Maine Alpha—Frederick Gillis Patterson, of Arthur W., '12, of Arthur W., Jr., '39; Richard Gwynne Morton, of Lloyd B., Mass. B-T '18.—Two sons, one brother.

Massachusetts Gamma—Edward Boatner Cochran, of Reid B., Ohio P '05.—One son.

Massachusetts Delta—John Edward Germain, of James Howard, '28.—One brother.

Massachusetts Iota-Tau—Abraham Polhemus Rockwood, of Edw. Farnum, '04.—One son.

Michigan Alpha—Frank Arthur Seeburger, of Wm. A., '38; Richard W. Fisher, of Paul F., '12.—One son, one brother.

Michigan Gamma—Charles Day Branigin, II, of Charles Day, Ind. A '12.—One son.

Minnesota Alpha—Allen Roy Crawford, of Robert Wm., '36, and Harold Kirk, '40; Robert D. Dennis, of Louis D., Iowa B '06, of Larry Denton, '38; Robert Joseph Lund, of James B., '38; Harry Richard Page, of Robert W., Wis. P '31.—One son, four brothers.

Mississippi Theta—Martin Heathman Crawford, of James A., Tenn. Q '16; Warren Matas Kirk, of Clement T., III, '35; George Linden Disharoon, Jr., of George L., Tenn. Z '14; Eugene Chester Federic, of Rodford J., Jr., Miss. I '33; Charles Knighton Harris, of Julian Reese, '38; John Smith Raper, of Hal S., Miss. I '30; Wm. James Roberson, of William M., Miss. I '13; James Cicero Walker, of George Rea, '34.—Three sons, five brothers.

Missouri Alpha—Andrew Jackson Little, of Thomas R., Iowa Δ '33; Robert Jas. Waldorf, of John David, '30.—Two brothers.

Missouri Beta—Robert Earl Holt, Jr., of Robert E., Tenn. N '07.—One son.

Montana Alpha—Paul Henry Harter, of Henry, Mich. A '92, of Wilbert J., Mich. A '23, and Fred O., '31; Thomas Brown Murdock, of Harold E., '34; William Joseph Weber, of Robert D., '34.—One son, three brothers.

Montana Beta—Edward Wilder Popham, of William L., Mont. A '24, and Clarence, Mont. A '32.—One brother.

Nebraska Lambda-Pi—Robert Hardin Martin, of Edw. Ross, '37; Robert Burruss, of Russell M., '09; Bruce Gregory Duncan, of Clark H., '37; George William Shock, of W. A., '03; Jack Edlund Shofstall, of Richard B., Jr., Mo. A '37.—Two sons, three brothers.

Nevada Alpha—Clyde Elbert Healy, Jr., of Clyde

E., Calif. B '08; Theodore George Barnes, of Charles R., '38; George Thomas Horgan, of Wm. Patrick, '37, and Edward John, '36; Lawson Hobart Sullivan, of John J., '98, of John J., Jr., '34, and James H., '39.—Two sons, three brothers.

New Hampshire Alpha—Frank Henri Valier, of Louis A., Mo. B '97; Arthur Aaron Bright, Jr., of Arthur A., Pa. Δ '09, of Robert D., '36.—Two sons, one brother.

New Hampshire Beta—Paul Vincent MacAulay, of John J., Jr., '37; Wm. Ribers Sanderson, of Lewis R., Iowa I '14.—One son, one brother.

New York Alpha—Richard Moody Bessom, of Wm. Herbert, Me. A '35, and John Albert, Me. A '37; Clay Robinson Davis, of A. Edward, Jr., Ky. K '38; George Cresswell Davis, Jr., of Sidney, II, '40; Nils Falk, of Robert B., '36; Henry E. Hill, of Frederick K., Mass. Δ '05; Thomas Sherrill Laurie, of Thos. Forrest, '07; William Bew White, Jr., of Wm. Bew, '08.—Three sons, four brothers.

New York Mu—Frank Warren Snapp, Jr., of Chas. D., Tenn. Z '30.—One brother.

New York Rho—Max Louis Van Scoten, of Roy, '12.—One son.

North Carolina Theta—Thomas Albert Hackney, of Walter, Jr., Fla. T '33; Thomas Crichton, III, of Thomas, Jr., La. E '03; James Gordon Currie, of James W., '04; George Milton Ficklin, of Boyce, Ga. E '04, of Wm. Boyce, Ga. B '33; Robert Hancock Wood, grandson of Robert H., Va. O '78, of Wm. W., Va. O '09.—One grandson, four sons, two brothers.

North Carolina Nu—Archibald N. Dawson, Jr., of A. M., Ohio Δ '04; John Lloyd Shinn, Jr., of John Lloyd, Ala. A-M '11.—Two sons.

North Carolina Xi—Berkeley Leo Simmons, of Berkeley L., Pa. P '09; John Eugene Gay, Jr., of John E., Ga. P '13; George Watts Carr, Jr., of Geo. Watts, N.C. P '14; Marshall McLaney Shepherd, of W. Scott, N.C. Q '38.—Three sons, one brother.

North Dakota Alpha—John Charles Crawford, of Malcolm A., '38.—One brother.

Ohio Delta—Howard Nathan Fenton, Jr., of Cas-sius, '37; Elmer Roy Rike, Jr., of Elmer R., '05; Norton S. Young, of William Edw., '08, of Chas. Watson, '33; Lawrence E., '35, and Wm. E., Jr., '37; William Andrew Briggs, of James D., '12.—Three sons, two brothers.

Ohio Epsilon—Robert Emerson Schwarm, of Charles F., III, '38; Harold Vinacke, Jr., of W. Edgar, '39; William Lee Walker, of Harry S. Thompson, '35; Richmond Howard Hollmeyer, of Richard, Ind. B '16; William B. Lambert, of Richard B., N.Y. Δ '36; Charles Wesley Newkirk, of Chas. Claudius, '03; John S. Robinson, of Parker, Jr., '36.—Two sons, five brothers.

Ohio Theta—John Thornton Rittenour, of George W., Ohio Δ '08.—One son.

Ohio Sigma—Allen Foster West, of Paul, '32.—One brother.

Oklahoma Kappa—Roy Gye, Jr., of Thomas, '30, and Wm. W., Okla. M '35; James Jackson Gable, of Tom Powell, '40; Walter Mumford Harrison, of Gilbert W., '38; Joseph Lumpkin Hull, grandson of Augustus L., Ga. B '66, of Joseph L., Ga. B '04; Benjamin Jones Kerr, of Donald, '38; Wm. Mercer Lamb, of Fenton D., '33; Murphy Kennedy Lents, of Max R., '36; Joseph Allen Love, of Frank C., Jr., '29; and Robert S., '32.—One grandson, one son, seven brothers.

Oklahoma Mu—John Chapman Burwell, of Robert Wright, '37.—One brother.

Oregon Beta—Walter Hugh Kupfer, of Carl A., Iowa I '07; Chandler Allen Stevens, of Lewis Bradley, '32; Ralph Frederick Lafferty, of Paul, '32; James Francis Smith, of Warren D., Wis. A '02.—Two sons, two brothers.

Pennsylvania Gamma—Andrew Ditman Clark, of Frederic B., Jr., Ariz. A '39; Wm. Marcy Punnett, of Marcy, '39.—Two brothers.

Pennsylvania Zeta—James Arthur Tyson, Jr., of James A., '10; Wm. Ralph Allen, of Charles A., '37.—One son, one brother.

Pennsylvania Theta—L. Walter Long, of E. Walter, Pa. S-P '11, of Robert Richard, '40.—One son, one brother.

Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi—Wm. Henry Hendrick-son, of Clarence B., Jr., '38; Wm. Trickett Hertz-ler, of Lyman H., '17, of Lyman Gilbert, Jr., '39.—One son, two brothers.

Pennsylvania Phi—John Robert Sutherland, of James H., '38.—One brother.

Pennsylvania Omega—Walter Hugh Maloney, of Roger John, '38.—One brother.

Rhode Island Alpha—Donald Edward Bell, of Andrew, '32; George Edw. Cuddy, of Arthur, '35; James D. C. Robinson, of Frank, '38.—Three brothers.

South Carolina Gamma—George Butler Richardson, of Hugo, '06.—One son.

South Carolina Delta—Bryan Hopkins Lumpkin, Jr., of Bryan, '14.—One son.

South Dakota Sigma—Willard S. Tammen, of Henry, Jr., '37; William Brooks, of Roy S., '15.—One son, one brother.

Tennessee Zeta—Wm. Campbell Donelson, of Lewis Randolph, Va. O '04, of L.R., III, '38; Wm. Abbey Leatherman, of Samuel R., Va. O '28; Lloyd Parker, of Vona L., Tenn. Q '15; John Collidge Pat-ton, of Wesley E., Jr., Tenn. K '33, and James Maitland, Tenn. K '37.—Two sons, three brothers.

Tennessee Eta—Benjamin Anthony Fisher, of Daniel Franklin, '36; Joseph Hay Kubns, of Robert L., '36.—Two brothers.

Tennessee Kappa—Thompson Vanmeter Ashby, of Wm. F., Ind. I '32, and George R., Ind. B '31; Jack Thomas Billings, of Robert James, '39; Marvin Mahan Ellison, of Wm. A., Jr., '38; Hubert Ritter Haaga, of Paul, '39; Searle Wilson Gillespie, of Wm. Mathes, Ga. P '34, and Chas. Albert, Jr., '32.—Five brothers.

Tennessee Lambda—Joseph E. Russell, bf Wm. Edward, Jr., Tenn. N '35; Alexander Anderson, Jr., sf Alexander, '06; Fred Girardeau Auld, Jr., bf Thomas Hamlin, '39; Charles Reese Askew, bf Joel James, '35; Aley Mann Johnson, bf Wm. Lloyd, '36.—One son, four brothers.

Tennessee Nu—Lovick Pierce Thomas, V, sf Lovick P., IV, '14.—One son.

Tennessee Omega—Oliver Morgan Hall, bf George J., Va. O '33; Robert Galloway Snowden, sf John B., bf John B., Jr., '36; Henry John Rose, bf Thomas A., Tex. P '39.—One son, three brothers.

Texas Delta—Paul Allen, bf Harold Dale, '38; George Foster Jones, bf Wm. E., '35; Wm. Arthur Hawn, Jr., bf W. Russell, '33; Wm. Robert Thomasson, bf Raymond, '35; Thomas Allen Harris, bf J. Wylie, '23.—Five brothers.

Texas Rho—Warren Sylvanus Bellows, Jr., sf Warren S., Kan. A '11; Robert Lindsey Caton, Jr.,

sf Robert L., '18; Robert Bartow Cousins, III, and William Hogue Cousins, grandsons of Robert B., Ga. Δ '82, sf Robert B., Jr., '12; William Cyrus Frost, bf Jack W., '35; Joseph Benson Wolverton, sf Maybre D., '15; James Carroll Wilson, bf Rabun T., '38.—Two grandsons, five sons, two brothers.

Vermont Alpha-Sigma-Pi—Justin Brown Johnson, Jr., bf Briard P., '27.—One brother.

Vermont Beta—Adrien Wm. Mercier, bf Edwin J., '32; Peter Ernest Patch, bf Marshall A., '35.—Two brothers.

Virginia Sigma—Edward Emerson Brown, Jr., sf Edward E., '11.—One son.

Washington Alpha—Charles Lawrence Burkheimer, bf Edw. Clark, '35, and William D., '24; Stanley Rawson Green, sf Howard S., III, B '08, bf H. F., '35; Paul Selby Larkin, sf Paul G., Ohio Θ '15; Frank Reeves Morrison, sf Raymond R., '13; Robert

Emmett Talbot, Jr., sf Robert E., Mo. A '12.—Four sons, two brothers.

Washington Beta—John Ide Ingle, sf John I., Tenn. N '13.—One son.

Washington City-Rho—Benjamin Franklin Edwards, II, bf Carleton, '39.—One brother.

Wisconsin Alpha—Earl Clifford Jordan, bf Glenn R., '37.—One brother.

Wisconsin Phi—Clarence Wm. Howe, Jr., bf James Oliver, '37; Wm. Warren Pomeroy, bf Theodore M., Jr., '35; Glen Lester Johnson, bf Harold G., '36.—Three brothers.

Wyoming Alpha—Richard Erny Hufsmith, bf Frederic, '31, and Robert, '34; Lyle Clarence Bjorn, bf Eugene, '37; Wilbur Knight, sf Samuel H., '13; Harry C. Chapman, bf William, '34; Clarence Johnson, bf P. R. Elwood, '35, Frank E., '33, and Erik A., '37; Wm. Franklin Young, bf Robert, '39.—One son, five brothers.

Minerva's Gridiron Hero-scope for 1937

By William G. Orthman, Washington Beta '33

WITHIN three weeks the first gridiron skirmishes will usher in the 1937 football season. From then until the Rose, Sugar and Orange Bowls of New Year's Day, teams in every conference will battle to stay in an ever narrowing field—the proud list of the undefeated. New names will emerge to skyrocket across the publicity-starred sky of herodom. Old Grads will drift back to urge new teams to victory. Huge stadia will re-echo to the waves of chanted cheers. Co-eds waving brightly colored 'mums will add the soprano touch to the shouts of their male companions. Every Saturday afternoon, from Coast to Coast, King Football will rule the campus.

What kind of a season will 1937 bring? Will it be another year of many great teams and few individual stars as was 1936? What part in the annual parade of collegiate pageantry will be played by the Sons of Minerva? Only when page 1937 has been written in sports history will we know definitely. Meanwhile we can only read the stars.

Of the stars which seem destined to shine on Minerva's shield this fall, the galaxy at Carnegie Tech at present sparkles most brilliantly. Six regulars on the Tartan team are members of Pennsylvania Phi. Of these, the shiftiest runner on the squad is Jerry Matelan, Carnegie's running half-

back. A smooth passer and a target-eyed quick-kicker, Matelan can be expected to be a joy to his teammates and a source of agony to Carnegie's opponents.

Captain of the team is Charles Miscevics who plays a steady, cool and balanced game at center. A regular guard on the basketball team, as well as the center of Carnegie's football defense, Miscevics' leadership of the

Tartans can be counted upon to keep things moving smoothly and effectively. Alternating with Miscevics at the center position is James "Jock" Sutherland, a strong man on defensive and an alert pivot man on the offensive.

John Kawchak, Carnegie's fastest charging guard will be found playing along side of one or the other of the ΣAE centers. For two years Kawchak has led the Tartan offense and he can be counted on to be in—or under—every play this fall. Barking signals for Carnegie, will be Coleman Kopcsak whose two years of varsity service at quarterback make him one of the most experienced field generals on the gridiron. He holds the school record in the shot-put in addition to being one of the best triple-threat men in the East. Leo, "The Lion," Napotnik completes the ΣAE flying circus on the Tech team. A vicious tackler who can smash a line like an army tank, his presence on the field will be sadly regretted by all unfortunate enough to get in his way.

Moving westward into the Big Ten, we find another ΣAE-studded team at Ohio State. Outstanding among the members of Ohio Theta playing for the Buckeyes is John Rabb, Ohio State's white hope for all-American. If his game as a junior comes up to the start he made as a sophomore last year, Rabb can be counted as a cinch



Jerry Matelan of Pennsylvania Phi, Carnegie Tech's Running Halfback.



Football Favorites of Pennsylvania Phi at the Carnegie Institute of Technology: Coleman Kopcsak, Quarterback, also Track Record Holder (Shot Put); James Sutherland, Center; John Kawchak, Guard; Leo Napotnik, Tackle; Charles Miscevics, Captain as well as Center, Basketball Guard; Joseph Slaminko, End, Basketball Center, Track Record Holder (Discus).



George Gilmore, *Ark. A-T '38*, is a 190-pound reason why little yardage will be gained through the guard position against the University of Arkansas Razorbacks this year.



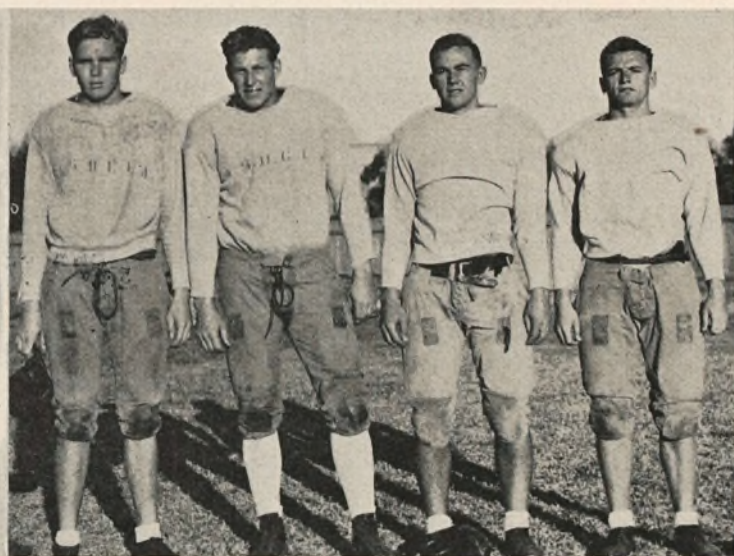
Dick Johnson, *N.C. Θ '37*, captained the Davidson College Wildcats last year, was named first string guard on "Collier's Eye" Little All-American.



Head Coach of the University of Arkansas Razorbacks, Fred C. Thomsen, *Neb. Δ-Π '22*, is the leading exponent in the Southwest of the "razzle-dazzle" type of play. He is now in his ninth year at Arkansas.



Of the eleven first string gridders on the Occidental College team, seven are ΣAEs. Members of California Epsilon playing for the Los Angeles school are: Bartlett, Hough, Sandifer, Captain Nunn, Cresse, Jeffries, and Groves.



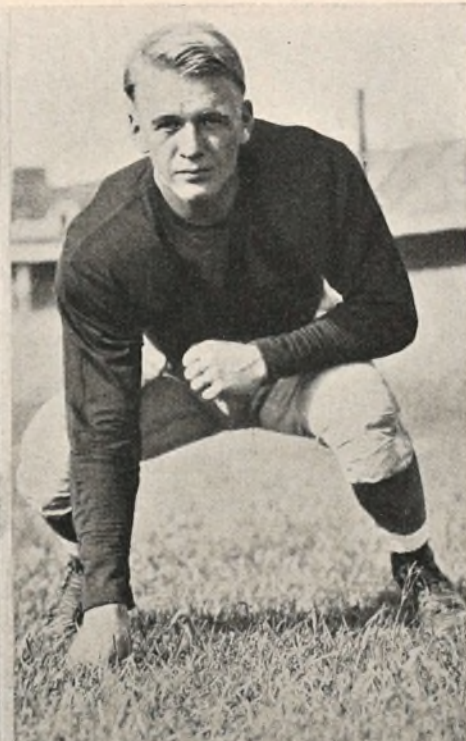
ΣAE gridders in the Los Angeles area. Left to right: Ambrose Schindler, *Calif. Γ '39*, Trojan quarterback; Wayne Hanson, Statts Wyrick, Jim Pierce, and "Hap" Shwartz, sophomores of California Delta at the University of California at Los Angeles; and Richard Berryman, *Calif. Γ '39*, Trojan fullback at the University of Southern California.

for All-Big Ten fullback, at least. Out at end Richard Boughner, a sophomore who won his place on the Ohio State varsity in spring training, is a lad scheduled to catch the attention of sports writers and other Sunday morning quarterbacks if he lives up to the expectations of Coach Francis A. Schmidt, Neb. A-II '07. At the quarterback post, Strausberg will be calling signals. William Hargreaves can be expected to turn in a good report of himself at tackle, while Campbell Graf will be picking out opponents' plays and knifing through the line at guard.

What can be expected this fall from Minnesota? Always a powerful team; in recent years a great team; the Gophers were thankful, in 1936, for the services of three men of Minnesota Alpha. James Lund and the Rork brothers, Whitman and Allan, made up the ΣAE trio playing for the University of Minnesota.

On the Pacific Coast ΣAEs are to be found on every team. Most outstanding of the Far Western Sig Alphas in moleskins is Bill Duncan, Ore. A '38, quarterback on the ever-powerful, ever-dangerous and ever-tricky Oregon State eleven. Besides handling the brain-work on a team famous for driving opposing coaches and scouts crazy with the unexpected and the unusual, Duncan's punting can be depended upon to get the Beavers out of the tight spots.

Out in Los Angeles U.S.C. fans are whispering that "Old S.C." is sched-



Ohio State's hopes of placing a man on the All-American team this fall will be pinned on John Rabb, *Ohio Θ '39*, junior fullback. Playing end on the Buckeye varsity will be Richard Boughner, *Ohio Θ '40*, a sophomore who earned his berth in spring training.

uled for a come-back after having reached the nadir of decline last Autumn. If this be true, and the Trojan warhorse is to gallop the great teams of the country under foot once more, much of the work will fall to Ambrose Schindler, *Calif. Γ '37*, junior quarterback. Another ball-carrier expected to evolve from the Trojan

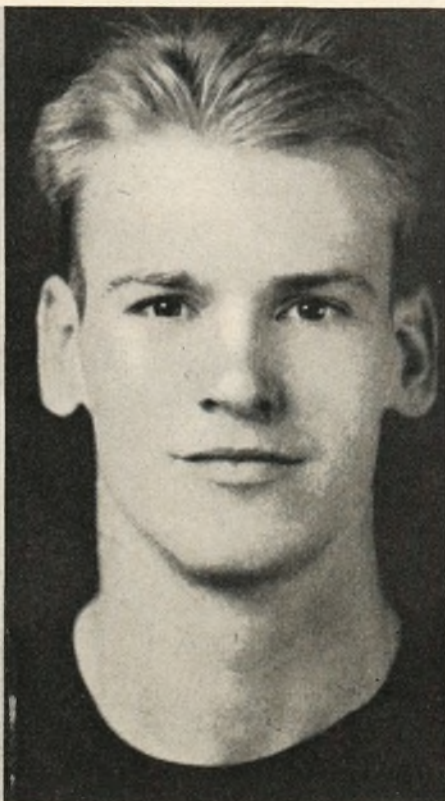
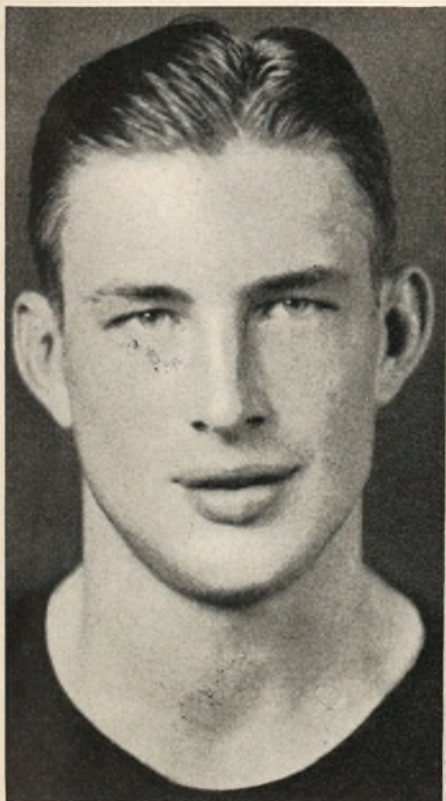
"squirrel-cage" formation for long gains and fierce line smashes is Dick Berryman at fullback who also can be depended upon to clear the way for Schindler on those fast U.S.C. plays which send the quarterback twirling through tackle.

Up in the Bay Region, is a great ΣAE guard at Stanford. Fred Gustafson's work last fall contributed to the Cardinals' success in winning, for the second year in a row, the Pacific Coast Conference championship and the Rose Bowl game against Southern Methodist last New Year's Day. Expected to be one of the mainstays of the Palo Alto school's line again this Fall, California Alpha is optimistic over Gustafson's future.

More ΣAEs are represented on the varsity of the University of Idaho than at any other school in the Pacific Coast Conference. Men of Idaho Alpha who are regulars on the team are George Theissen, right tackle; Tony Knapp, left end; Edgar Wilson, right halfback; and Melvine Weinburg, right end.

Southern teams are literally sprinkled with ΣAEs. At Vanderbilt, Tennessee Nu has the captain of the team, Carl Hinkle, who will be playing his last season. Another captain is to be found at Mississippi State, where Bill Steadman plays fullback. Also playing on the Maroon eleven is Ted Lathram, end, and Robert Saddle, halfback, both of whom, like Steadman, are members of Mississippi Theta.

At New Orleans, Tulane University has a center, Albert Gorman, who is



Bill Steadman, fullback and captain, and Ted Lathram, end, are Mississippi Theta's contribution to the Maroon eleven at Mississippi State College.



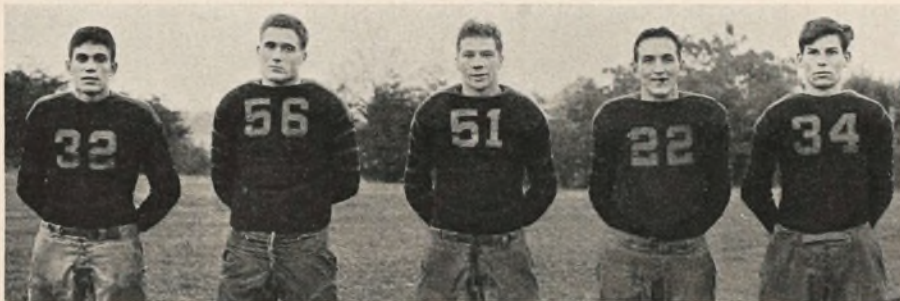
Paul L. Mitzner, *Wis. Φ '38*, center on the Beloit College football team and president of the "B" Club, varsity letterman's organization.



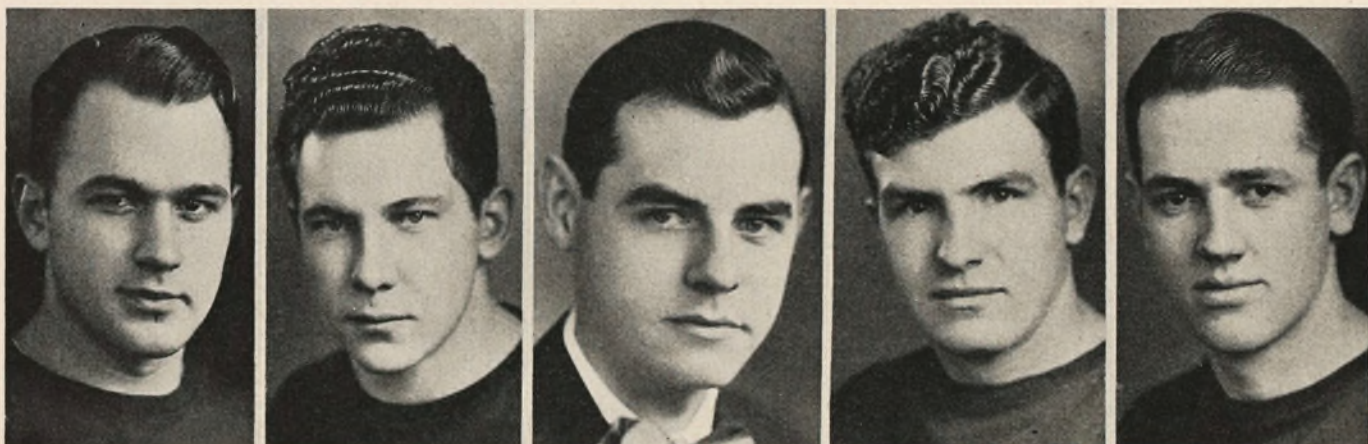
Carl Hinkle, *Tenn. N '38*, Captain-Elect of the powerful Vanderbilt eleven, who will give opponents plenty to worry about on the gridiron this fall.



Five members of Montana Alpha will be found on the Montana State team when the Rocky Mountain Conference season opens. Left to right they are: Robert Willett, George Cline, Albert Zupan, Francis Corbin, and Eli Doyra.



Members of Maryland Rho-Delta on the football team at St. John's College, Annapolis: Lambros, quarterback; Lathrop, fullback; Wingate, end; Burns, halfback; and Pomeroy, end.



South Dakota Sigma at the University of South Dakota, Four Football Stars and a Campus Leader: Gordon Forney, Guard; Donald Alcott, Quarter; Joseph S. Marshall, Editor of *Coyote*, the Yearbook, and President of Board of Publications; Harold Beck, Guard; Rolland Smith, Half.

being watched closely by the creators of All-Southern and All-American teams. Coming up from last year's freshman team, Louisiana Tau-Upsilon has another man of big-league caliber, Patrick J. Murphy, who is expected to wear the green of Tulane this fall with ability.

Showing great promise of being an outstanding end for the University of Tennessee, George Hunter, *Tenn. K '39*, and Tom Smith, Jr., a sophomore will make up the ΣAE representation on the Tennessee varsity.

Of the non-conference teams in the Middle West the Michigan State aggregation fairly bristles with members of Michigan Gamma. One of the most outstanding teams in the country, last year, Michigan State owed a great part of its success to the stellar play of Frank Gaines whose ability at the left-end post won him honorable mention on the 1936 All-American. Three men in the Michigan State backfield are also members of Michigan Gamma. Jack Coolidge is right halfback, Leslie Bruckner holds down the left half position and Charles Halbert runs the show at quarter. In the forward wall are Harry Speelman, tackle, and Darwin Dudley, guard.

In the Big Six the University of Missouri is the team which depends most strongly on ΣAE to carry the torch in 1937. Of the men of Missouri Alpha who will don moleskins this fall, the most prominent is Frank Heidel, who will be playing his last season. Selected All-Big Six tackle, Heidel started every game last year and is a two year letterman.

At the fullback post is Harry Mason, also a senior and a two year letterman. Mason was named on the All-Big Six second team, losing first mention to Sam Francis, *Neb. Δ-II '37*. Playing left end, next to Heidel, is another two year letterman of Missouri Alpha, Clyde Nelson. The yards gained around Nelson's end last fall are listed in the minus column, a fact

which caused his name to be placed on several All-Big Six second teams. At left-guard will be found Curtis Bogasch, a junior, and coming up from last year's freshmen is Bob Waldorf, brother of Lynn Waldorf, head coach at Northwestern, and of John Waldorf, *Mo. A '31*, captain of the Missouri Tigers in 1930.

In the Southwest Conference, the University of Arkansas, coached to a championship last year by Fred Thomsen, *Neb. A-II '22*, has a great guard in "Bad" George Gilmore, *Ark. A-Y '38*. Standing 5 feet, 9 inches, in height and weighing 190 pounds, Gilmore is one of the mainstays of the Arkansas "razzle-dazzle" offensive.

In the Rocky Mountain Conference two teams, Montana State College and the Colorado School of Mines, draw on Σ AE for half their personnel. On the varsity of the Colorado School of Mines are Gene Meyer, captain and guard; S. G. Bousman, the other guard; Ian McNab, end; Walter Patty, tackle, and Robert Hullender, halfback, all members of Colorado Lambda chapter at Golden, Colorado. At Bozeman, Montana, the members of Montana Alpha on the Montana State team are: Francis Corbin, George Cline, Albert Zupan, Robert Willet and Eli Doyra.

Five lettermen of Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi, at Dickinson College, will form the nucleus of the 1937 Red Devil grid machine. Six others will be on the squad. Though not likely to have eleven men on the field at the same time, since several members of the Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi contin-



Arizona Alpha's Σ AE Team with a Spare Quarterback, All Members of the Varsity Squad at Arizona, Winners of the 1936 Border Conference Championship: French, End; Herron, Tackle; Gray, Guard; Greenfield, Center; Watkins, Guard; A. Johnson, Tackle; Vickers, End; Wynne, Half; Smith, Quarter; J. Johnson, Substitute Quarter; Nielsen, Fullback; Jackson, Half.

gent are vying for the same positions, enough men for a full team are Σ AEs. Of these Clarence Hendrickson, guard, and his brother Bill Hendrickson, end, were the outstanding performers on the Red Devil machine last year. Other Σ AEs who will be playing for Dickinson are: Bill Oberdick, tackle; Clarence Shenk, quarterback; Kinzie Weimer, halfback; Max Stine, quarterback; Gil Hertzler, end; Dick Lindsay, guard; Harry Wilson, center; Jerry Burkepile, end; and Bob Pedrick, end.

At Davidson College, North Carolina Theta is represented on the varsity by four ends and a guard. Bailey Williams, end and captain-elect, a two year letterman, follows into the shoes of Dick Johnson, guard and captain of Wildcats last year. If Wil-

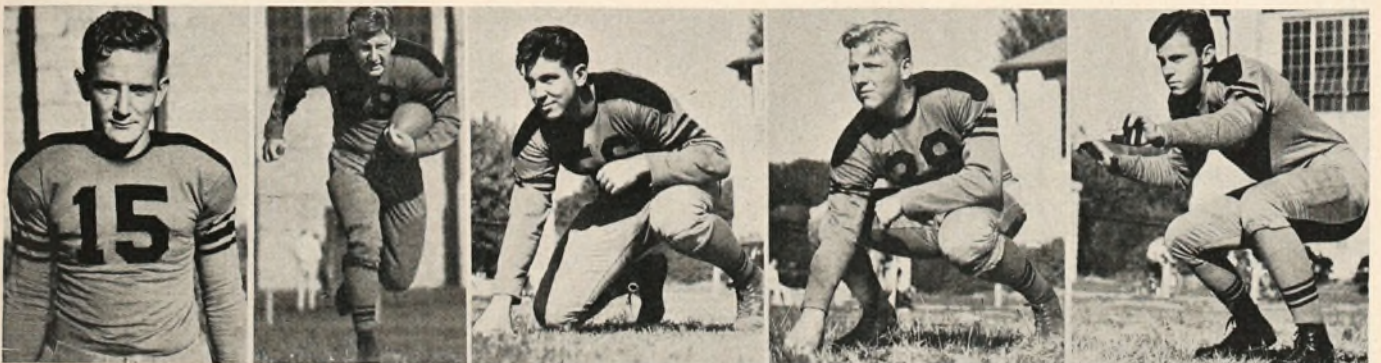
liams is to completely live up to the standard set by Johnson, he will have to be selected on "Collier's Eye" Little All-American as well as making the All-Southern and All-Southern Conference teams. The other members of North Carolina Theta on the varsity are: Billy Nicholson, Walter Powell and S. A. MacLean, all ends, and George Matthis, guard.

Of the twelve Σ AEs on the University of Arizona varsity last year, only three will return this Fall: Jimmy Johnson, halfback; Walt Nielson, fullback; and George Jackson, halfback.

Only once did the Arizona Σ AEs meet another team boasting more Σ AEs on the squad, last year, that of the University of Wyoming, having fourteen brothers on the squad.



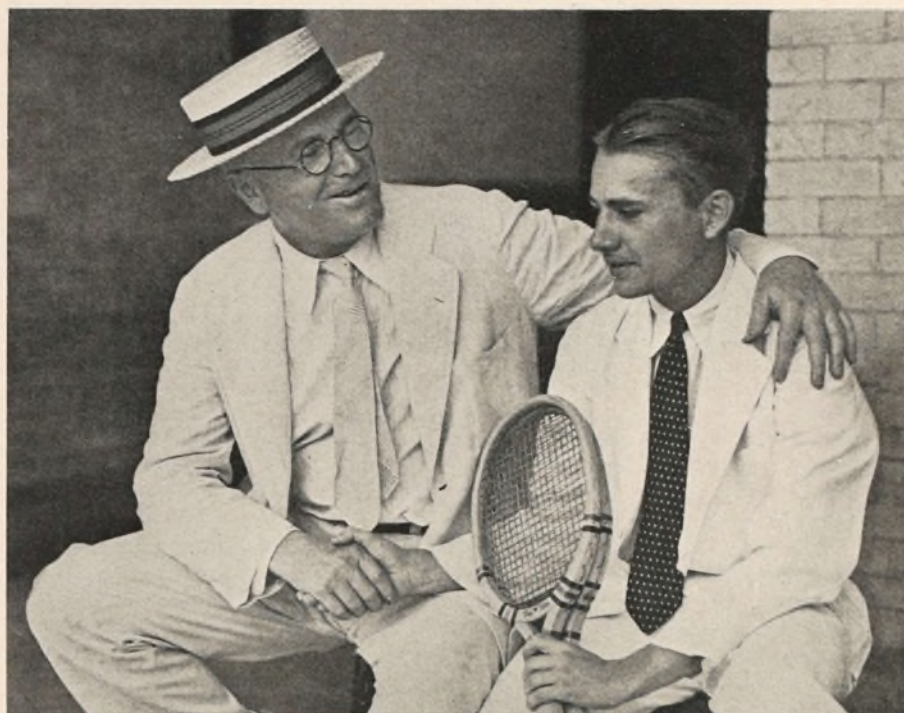
Tennessee Kappa at the University of Tennessee. Left, Football: Smith, Guard; Dickens, All-Southern Guard in 1936 and Assistant Backfield Coach for 1937; Hunter, End. Center, Intramural Softball Champions: Front Row, Biggs, Crawford, Chalfant, Weisiger, Jones; Rear Row, Stair, Fulton, Hannan, Anderson, Plunkett. Right, Outstanding Freshmen: Gillespie, President of Freshman Class, Vice President of Sophomore Class, Tennis; Saunders, Basketball; Slattery, Tennis.



Missouri Alpha Men on the University of Missouri Varsity: Harry Mason, Fullback; Vernon Castle, Right Halfback; Frank Heidel, Left Tackle; Curtis Bogasch, Left Guard; Clyde Nelson, Left End.

"Bitsy" Grant on Davis Cup Team

By Earnest Harwell, Ga. Epsilon '40



Bryan Morel ("Bitsy") Grant, Jr., N.C. Ξ '33, Member of United States Davis Cup Team, with His Father, Bryan Morel Grant, Sr., Ga. Ψ '99, Ga. B '00, Former Southern Tennis Champion.

AFTER seven years of disappointment during which he convinced all followers of tennis with the exception of the ranking committee of the United States Lawn Tennis Association that he was of national championship calibre, Bryan M. ("Bitsy") Grant, Jr., N.C. Ξ '33, achieved the height of his ambition on May 28, 1937, when he was named as one of the singles players for the United States in the North American zone Davis Cup finals.

The following day at the West Side Tennis club of Forest Hills, N.Y.,

Grant won an impressive victory over John Bromwich of Australia, taking the match in straight sets, 6-2, 7-5, 6-1. Two days later, he helped the American team win its grand slam by defeating the veteran Jack Crawford in straight sets, 6-0, 6-2, 7-5, and sailed for England on June 5 with the victorious American team to meet the winners of the European zone match in the interzone finals, July 17, 19 and 20. After reaching England, he took part in the All-England tournament at Wimbledon and gave a good account of himself, going to the

quarter-finals, although suffering from a severe cold.

Grant first attained more than local fame in 1927 when, at the age of seventeen, he won the Southern championship which he has held eight times. He was national clay courts champion in 1933, 1934 and again in 1935. In 1932 he was runner-up in the National Intercollegiate tourney and in 1933 he defeated Ellsworth Vines, the defending champion in the semi-finals of the American National tourney.

In 1936 Grant was named as a member of the American Davis Cup squad and handled himself creditably in the matches against Mexico but was not permitted to play against Australia in the North American zone finals in which the United States was ignominiously defeated. Many competent critics thought that the United States would have made a better showing had Grant been called into action as he was in excellent form.

In the matches at Wimbledon Grant immediately caught the fancy of the British crowds who changed his nickname from "Bitsy" to "Titch," his sportsmanlike conduct pleasing the audiences, according to a United Press dispatch of June 24.

"Bitsy" is the son of Bryan M. Grant, Sr., Ga. Ψ '99, Ga. B '00, prominent Atlanta realtor who shared the Southern doubles tennis title for many years, and the brother of Berry Grant, Ga. Φ '27, who was prominent in Southern tennis before he deserted Atlanta for the financial district of New York where he is engaged in the stock and bond business.

A Stalwart Son of Minerva

By Forrest E. Wilke, Nebraska Lambda Pi '37

EVERY year football history is made by some particularly outstanding player; such a player was Harrison ("Sam") Francis, Neb. Λ-II '37, during the 1936 season. While his mother chapter proudly claims him, his accomplishments are a credit to ΣAE. He gained his nickname while a lad in Oberlin, Kan., when he engaged to assist a traveling theatrical troupe by running across the stage, pursued by a man carrying a knife. On the program he was billed as "Black Sam" and the name stuck. One look at his picture or a moment's association with him will reveal why

his fraternity brothers have changed this to "Smilin' Sam."

Early in life Sam had the ambition to become a great athlete and while walking around the streets of Oberlin as a boy would throw an iron shot in front of him. His reward came when he led the American weight throwers in the Berlin Olympics of 1936. From the first he played the game according to the rules and the rigid training of his early years helped to pull him through an attack of pneumonia during his first year at Nebraska.

After a brilliant high school career



Sam Francis, Neb. Λ-II '37, All-American Football and Olympic Star.

at Oberlin, during which he starred in football, was voted the most valuable high school basketball player in Kansas, won the state titles in discus and shot, and took first place in the shot in the national inter-scholastic track meet, Sam entered the University of Nebraska in the fall of 1933 and was pledged to ΣΑΕ.

Three years of varsity football led to his being chosen on every major All-American team in 1936; his left handed passes, left footed punts, and hard hitting plunges caused him to be

awarded the Douglas Fairbanks Trophy as the outstanding gridster of the 1936 campaign.

After leading the Americans in the shot put last summer in the Olympics, Sam came back last track season to open both barrels on the shot and discus; he broke all existing records in the shot at the Drake Relays, 51' 5½"; Kansas Relays, 51' 6"; West Coast Relays at Fresno, 52' 10"; Big Six Meet, 51' 9½", and the Texas Relays, 51' 11¾"; he also won first in most of these meets in the discus

throw with most of his casts close to 150 feet.

In addition to his fine showing on the gridiron and cinders, Sam has been very active on the campus. He was vice-president of the "N" Club, member of the Student Council, the Athletic Board and the Innocents, an honorary society for senior men. He was graduated from the Teachers College of the University of Nebraska in the spring of 1937. He has signed to play professional football with the Chicago Bears.

Southern College Golf Champion

By George P. Shaw, Georgia Psi '38

PLAYING the game of his life in a match packed with nerve-racking drama and going to twenty holes for a decision, Rosser Little, *Ga. B '37*, twenty-year-old ace of the University of Georgia golf team, defeated curly-haired Simon Alexander of Texas, one up, for the Southern Intercollegiate Golf Championship last April. With both Little and Alexander one under par as they teed off for the eighteenth, both players reached the green in two in what appeared to be the deciding hole. Then on his first putt Little laid Alexander almost a dead stymie.

Alexander dropped to his knees to sight his lie. He was five feet away and would have to slice his putt. "That's a tough one," he muttered as he surveyed his rotten position. Then after a long look he stepped up, held his breath and rolled it in to send the match to extra holes.

Par was four for the nineteenth—and four was the number of strokes Little took to hole out. Four was also the figure written on Alexander's

score card after the pill dropped in. The contestants squared off again for the twentieth. Little landed a nice approach to the green, while Alexander was short. This was to be the deciding factor. Alexander pitched on six feet away and missed by half a foot. Little got down in two from twenty-five feet. The third Southern Intercollegiate Championship had been won and Rosser Little was the man who had won it.

Both Little and Alexander had eighteen hole scores of 35-37-72, one under par. Little rammed down putts of eighteen and twenty feet on two holes on the incoming side to square the match after Alexander had won the tenth and the fourteenth holes. The tournament in which Little broke Louisiana State's two year strangle hold on the championship, was one of the fastest in three years of play.

Little entered the University of Georgia in the fall of 1933 and was initiated by Georgia Beta the following January. A member of the freshman team, he went on in his sopho-



Rosser Little, *Ga. B '37*, Winner of Southern Intercollegiate Golf Championship for 1937.

more and junior years to become the outstanding member of the varsity, winning minor letters for those two years. Last spring the University of Georgia awarded him a major letter, for outstanding play in a minor sport. Other members of Georgia Beta who are team mates of Little's are Byron B. Bower, Dean Covington and Morton Campbell.

Driscoll New Coach at Marquette

SELECTED as a member of practically every all-time All-American eleven to be picked since his playing days at Northwestern and with the United States Navy service team, John L. ("Paddy") Driscoll, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '18*, will seek new honors when he takes up the reins this fall as coach of the football team at Marquette University in Milwaukee. After being graduated from Evanston High School in 1914 Paddy enrolled at Northwestern where he became a member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon and an immortal in the annals of sport.

Famed though he was as a ball-carrier and a blocker, Driscoll's fame was far greater as a master of the drop-kick. Drop-kicks and place-kicks of more than forty yards were so fre-

quently credited to his educated toe that his name is almost inevitably brought into any discussion centering around kicking ability. But though his greatness as a drop-kick artist stands out against the test of time, it should not be forgotten that Driscoll's all-round ability was such as to place him head and shoulders above mere All-Americans. It was Walter Camp who said of him: "The greatest quarterback I have ever seen."

In 1918, after being graduated from Northwestern, Driscoll became a petty officer, third class, in the U. S. Navy and starred on championship service teams in football, basketball and baseball. He led the navy grid eleven in the East's first victory over the West in the 1919 Tournament of



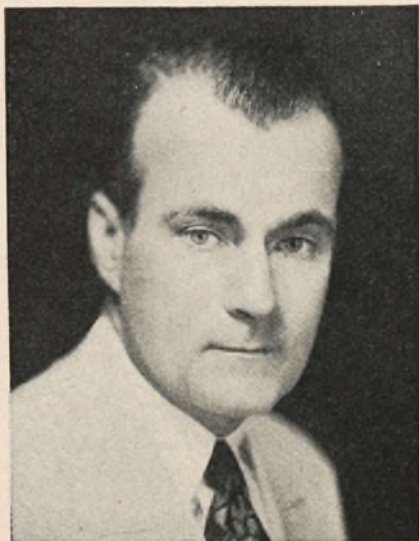
John L. ("Paddy") Driscoll, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '18*, Football Coach at Marquette University.

Roses game at Pasadena. In 1919 Driscoll left the service and joined the Chicago Cubs baseball team, which farmed him out to Los Angeles of the Pacific Coast League. That fall he was engaged by Bachman as back-field coach at Northwestern. The next year he signed up with the Chicago Cardinals and received what was then the top salary in professional football. He rounded out his professional playing days from 1926 to 1930 with the Chicago Bears. Meanwhile he had become coach and athletic director at St. Mel's High School in Chicago, a post he is leaving after thirteen years to go to Marquette. Since 1930 he has been scouting and assisting in coaching the Chicago Bears. Last year he took post-graduate work in education at Northwestern and will teach at Marquette in addition to his duties as coach.

Caffery to Brazil

NOMINATED as United States Ambassador to Brazil by President Roosevelt on July 1, 1937, Hon. Jefferson Caffery, La. T-Y '10, formerly minister to Colombia, minister to Bolivia, assistant secretary of state, and more recently ambassador to Cuba, was thus designated for one of the major Latin American posts in the American diplomatic service and given recognition for the capable manner in which he has handled the many delicate problems that have arisen during his service in the revolution-torn island republic.

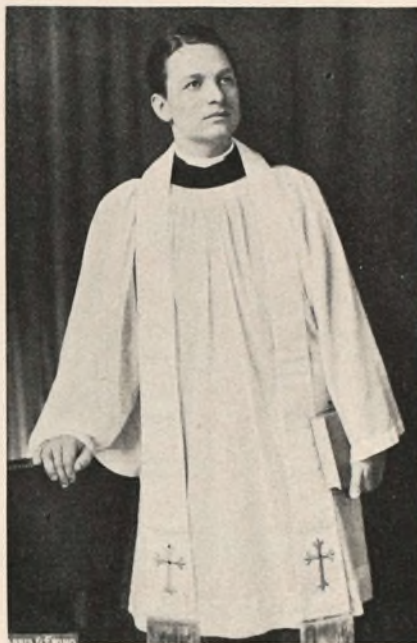
A career diplomat and a polished cosmopolitan with a keen sense of humor, Caffery speaks the language of the Latin Americans and has been unusually successful as an interpreter of the new American diplomatic policy which has as its object the removal of the suspicion with which



Hon. Jefferson Caffery, La. T-Y '10, Named as U. S. Ambassador to Brazil.

the republics of Central and South America have viewed the "Colossus of the North" in the past.

While in Cuba, Ambassador Caffery was more than once the target of extremists who apparently hoped through an act of terrorism to force the United States to intervene in Cuban affairs but was fortunate enough to escape injury.



Harris & Ewing

Rev. Holt Fairfield Butt, III, Va. O '20, Named as Chaplain for the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N.Y.

Cadet Chaplain

SELECTED after consideration of the records of a large number of eminent clergymen from all sections of the United States, Rev. H. Fairfield Butt, III, Va. O '20, was recently appointed chaplain of the United States Military Academy at West Point by Secretary of War Woodring. Chosen to succeed Rev. Roscoe Thornton Foust who resigned on June 15, the Secretary of War was guided in his appointment of Rev. Butt to the vacated post by the recommendation of Major General William D. Connor, superintendent of the Academy.

Rev. Butt attended Virginia Military Institute for two years and later completed his academic course at the University of Virginia where he remained two years after being graduated as an assistant instructor in biology. He then attended Virginia Theological Seminary, graduating with the degree of bachelor of divinity. Rev. Butt's first charge was the pastorate of the Episcopal Church at Brandon, Virginia. He then went to Christ Church, Kensington, Maryland, where he has served for the past two and one-half years.

Turpin Heads Georgia Bar

WILLIAM CONRAD TURPIN, JR., Ga. B '11, Ga. Ψ '13, prominent attorney and civic leader of Macon, Ga., was elected president of the Georgia Bar Association at the annual meeting at Sea Island Beach, May 29, 1937.

After receiving the A.B. degree in 1911 from the University of Georgia where he was initiated into Sigma Alpha Epsilon by Georgia Beta, Mr. Turpin entered the law school of Mercer University and affiliated with Georgia Psi. He received his law degree in 1914 and has been engaged in the practice of law continuously since that time with the exception of a year during the World War when he was connected with the Y.M.C.A. He is a member of the firm, Turpin and Lane.

In electing Mr. Turpin as their chief executive, the members of the Georgia Bar Association followed what has almost become a tradition—that a member of ΣΑΕ should be chosen for this office. Among those who have served in this capacity in recent years are: Marion Smith, Ga. B '03, of Atlanta; Judge Archibald B. Lovett, Ga. Ψ '01, of Savannah; and Graham Wright, Ga. B '11 of Rome.

Despite his activities in various fields, Mr. Turpin has maintained a lively interest in ΣΑΕ affairs, has been prominent in all alumni movements in Macon, and has been particularly helpful as a friend and adviser to Georgia Psi. He is married and has a son and a daughter who are now in high school.



Metro Studio, Macon, Ga.

William C. Turpin, Ga. B '11, President of the Georgia Bar Association.

ΣAE Leaders in Public Life — 1937

Compiled by Albert J. Scoth, Ore. A '18

Cabinet

Daniel Calhoun Roper, S.C. Γ '88, Secretary of Commerce; Wayne C. Williams, Colo. Z '02, Assistant Attorney General.

United States Senators

Key Pittman, Tenn. Z '88, Nevada, President Pro Tem; Byron Patton ("Pat") Harrison, La. E '02, Mississippi; John H. Bankhead, Ala. M '91, Alabama; Richard B. Russell, Jr., Ga. B '18, Georgia.

Members of Congress

Peterson B. Jarman, Ala. I '12, Ala. M '13, 6th Alabama; Byron N. Scott, Kan. A '24, 18th California; Lawrence Lewis, Colo. X '01, 1st Colorado; Edward Eugene Cox, Ga. Ψ '02, 2nd Georgia; Arthur D. Healey, N.H. A '12, 8th Massachusetts; Frank L. Klobb, Ohio Θ '11, 4th Ohio; James R. Mitchell, Tenn. Λ '04, 4th Tennessee; Walter C. Chandler, Tenn. K '09, 9th Tennessee; Charles A. Plumley, Vt. A-Σ-II '96, Vermont at Large.

State Officers

Teller Ammons, Colo. Z '23, Governor of Colorado; Keen Johnson, Ky. E '21, Lieutenant Governor of Kentucky; Edward J. Daly, N.Y. Λ '14, Attorney General of Connecticut; Greek L. Rice, Tenn. Λ '11, Attorney General of Mississippi; Lester K. Ade, Pa. Z '20, Superintendent of Public Instruction of Pennsylvania.

Federal Judges

William Hale Barrett, Ga. B '88, Georgia; Wayne G. Borah, Va. O '14, Louisiana; Samuel J. Graham, Va. Σ '76, U. S. Court of Claims; Milton J. Helmick, Calif. A '09, China; John D. Martin, Va. O '05, Tennessee; Hiram Heartsill Ragon, Va. Σ '08, Ark. A-Y '09, Arkansas; Arthur J. Tuttle, Mich. I-B '92, Michigan; Henry Hitt Watkins, S.C. Φ '83, South Carolina.

High State Courts

Chief Justice Richard B. Russell, Ga. B '79, of the Supreme Court of Georgia; Justices Thomas E. Knight, Ala. I '87, Supreme Court of Alabama; H. Edgar Barnes, Pa. Θ '06, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania; Heriot Clarkson, N.C. Ξ '83, George W. Connor, N.C. Ξ '92, and Michael Schenck, N.C. Ξ '97, Supreme Court of North Carolina; Arthur H. Day, Ohio Δ '12, Supreme Court of Ohio;



Central News & Photo Service

James Warren Adams, Mass. Γ '02, Division Manager of the American Telephone and Telegraph Co. at Washington, D.C., and Loyal Worker for ΣAE.

John D. Wickhem, Wis. Φ '10, Supreme Court of Wisconsin; Chief Justice James W. McClendon, Texas P '95, of the Court of Civil Appeals of Texas; Judge Hugh J. MacIntyre, Ga. B '03, of the State Court of Appeals of Georgia.

Federal Boards

Paul A. Walker, Ill. Θ '05, Okla. K '12, Communications Commission; Ronald Ransom, Ga. B '03, Federal Reserve Board; William W. Arnold, Ill. B '01, and John A. Tyson, Tenn. H '94, Board of Tax Appeals; Vin-



Rogers Studio, Seattle

Elmer A. Berglund, Idaho A '29, of Seattle, Wash., Lieutenant-Colonel (National Vice-President) of Scabbard and Blade, the National Military Society.

cent M. Miles, Va. Σ '07, Social Security Board; Harry G. Hamlet, Mass. I-T '95, rear admiral retired of Coast Guard, Maritime Commission; Donald W. Smith, Pa. X-O '22, Labor Relations Board; Oscar Newton, Tenn. Z '94, Governor of Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta.

Diplomats

Jefferson Caffery, La. T-Y '06, Ambassador to Brazil; Antonio C. Gonzales, W.C. P '09, Minister to Ecuador; North Winship, Ga. Ψ '10, Counsellor to Legation to Denmark; John Carter Vincent, Ga. Ψ '22, Counsellor to Legation at Peking.

Army

Major General Henry Jervy, Tenn. Ω '83, Retired; Major General Benjamin F. Cheatham, Tenn. Ω '83, Retired, former Quartermaster General; Major General Stanley H. Ford, Ohio Θ '98; Brigadier General Marcellus G. Spinks, Miss. Θ '95; Brigadier General Dana T. Merrill, Me. A '98.

Navy

Admiral Edward R. Stitt, S.C. Δ '85, former Surgeon General; Rear Admiral George F. Neal, Tenn. K '00; Rear Admiral Charles St. John Butler, Va. Π '95; Commander John H. Towers, Ga. Φ '06, commander of first trans-Atlantic flight and former Chief of Bureau of Aeronautics.

Marine Corps

Major General James C. Breckenridge, Tenn. K '01; Colonel William P. Upsur, Va. Θ '02, designated for promotion to brigadier general.

College and University Presidents

Chancellor Benjamin M. Butts, Miss. Θ '11, of the University of Mississippi; President Charles C. Seelman, Mo. A '98, Southern Methodist University; Harry Garland Bennett, Okla. M '07, Oklahoma A. & M. College; Charles E. Friley, Iowa Γ '19, Iowa State College; Bennett E. Geer, S.C. Φ '96, Furman University; William H. McMaster, Ohio Σ '99, Mount Union College; Harlan L. Feeman, Mich. A '00, Adrian College; Ralph C. Hutchinson, Pa. Γ '18, Washington and Jefferson College; Alexander Guerry, Tenn. Ω '10, University of Chattanooga; John O. Moseley, Okla. K '16, Central State Teachers College of Oklahoma; William Henry



Impromptu ΣΑΕ Gathering at Victoria, Mexico, December 27, 1936, When Three Cars Drove up to a Filling Station Simultaneously: James Buchanan, *Miss.* Γ '37; Arthur C. Guyton, *Miss.* Γ '39; George Buchanan, *Miss.* Γ '36; Estes Kirk Hilton, *Kan.* Α '15; Harrell E. Chiles, *Okla.* Κ '33; Eric A. Dawson, *Miss.* Γ '08, Former E.S.R. Recognition of the Pledge Button of Arthur Guyton Who Was Then a Pledge Resulted in Mutual Introductions and a Dinner at Monterrey.

Frazier, *Tenn.* Ζ '97, Queens College; William E. Martin, *Ala.* Ι '96, Sullins College; Theodore Henley Jack, *Ala.* Ι '01; Randolph-Macon College for Women; Howard E. Rondthaler, *N.C.* Ξ '93, Salem College; Dr. August Leroy Strand, *Mont.* Α '17, Montana State College.

Editors and Publishers

Merle Thorpe, *Calif.* Α '05, *Nation's Business*; William F. Bigelow, *Ohio* Δ '05, *Good Housekeeping*; George Horace Gallup, *Iowa* Β '22, *America Speaks*; Carl Van Doren, *Ill.* Β '07, *Scribner's*; Floyd W. Smith, *N.Y.* Ρ '09, *Town and Country*; Harry S. Bunting, *Tenn.* Ζ '91, *Business Promotion*; Louis H. Brush, *Ohio* Σ '93, *Brush-Moore Syndicate*; Harry Hansen, *Ill.* Θ '09, *New York World-Telegram*; Mark F. Ethridge, *Miss.* Γ '18, *Louisville, Ky., Courier-Journal*; James T. Williams, *S.C.* Φ '00, *Universal News Service*; Lyle C. Wilson, *Okla.* Κ '21, *Washington Bureau of United Press*.

Authors

William Falkner, *Miss.* Γ '19; Ward Greene, *Tenn.* Ω '15; Harry Hansen, *Ill.* Θ '09; Robert Cortes Holliday, *Kan.* Α '04; Dr. George D. Lyman, *Calif.* Α '05; Max Miller, *Wash.* Α '23; Parker Morell, *Mass.* Ι-Τ '28; John Russell, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '07; William Fielding Ogburn, *Ca.* Ψ '05; Wilbur Daniel Steele, *Colo.* Ζ '07; Lothrop Stoddard, *Mass.* Β-Υ '08; Harold Titus, *Mich.* Ι-Β '11; Samuel Y. Tupper, III, *Ga.* Β '26; Carl Van Doren, *Ill.* Β '07; Vernon E. Vining, *Ohio* Δ '07.

The Church

Rev. Ivan Lee Holt, D.D., *Tenn.* Ν '04, Chairman of Commission on Christian Unity and former president of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church: Rt. Rev. Middleton S. Barn-

well, *Ky.* Κ '04, Georgia; Rt. Rev. William T. Capers, *S.C.* Δ '88, West Texas; Rt. Rev. Wallace J. Gardner, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '06, New Jersey (Coadjutor); Rt. Rev. Leopold Kroll, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '97, Liberia; Rt. Rev. Benjamin M. Washburn, *N.H.* Α '07, Newark, N.J. (Coadjutor); Rt. Rev. John C. White, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '88, Springfield, Ill. Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church: Rev. Brenton T. Badley, D.D., *Iowa* Σ '96; Rev. George R. Grose, *Ohio* Δ '94; Rev. Edwin F. Lee, D.D., *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '08. Rev. J. Kenneth Pfohl, D.D., *N.C.* Ξ '88, Bishop of the Southern Province of the Moravian Church; Rev. Arthur J. Barton, D.D., *Tenn.* Η '95, Chairman of the Social Service Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Railroad Executives

William S. Basinger, *Ga.* Δ '89, Passenger Traffic Manager, Union Pacific System; Carl R. Gray, Jr., *Mo.* Β '11, Vice President, Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Railroad; John B. Hyde, *Va.* Ο '12, Vice President, Southern Railway System; William R. Kenan, Jr., *N.C.* Ξ '94, Receiver of Florida East Coast Railroad; Henry R. Safford, *Ind.* Β '95, Vice President, Missouri Pacific System; Isaac B. Tigrett, *Tenn.* Η '98, President, Gulf, Mobile and Northern Railroad.

Business Executives

Frank W. Abrams, *N.Y.* Δ '11, President, Standard Oil Co.; John D. Biggers, *Mo.* Β '09, President, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.; Burton C. Budd, *Mich.* Ι-Β '15, President, Packard Motors Export Co.; George H. Charles, *Ohio* Ε '02, and Calvin Verity, *N.Y.* Α '11, Vice Presidents, American Rolling Mill Co.; George Oliver Curme, Jr., *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '09, President, Carbide and Chemical Co.; Arthur C. Dorrance, *Mass.* Ι-Τ '14, President, Campbell Soup Co.; Al-

fred C. Fuller, *Mass.* Β-Υ '32, President, Fuller Brush Co.; Ernest W. Hill, *Ohio* Δ '01, President, Electric Bond and Share Co.; Frank K. Houston, *Tenn.* Ν '04, President, Chemical National Bank of New York; Chester H. Lang, *Mich.* Ι-Β '15, Advertising Manager of General Electric Co.; James F. Lincoln, *Ohio* Θ '07, President, Lincoln Electric Co.; James H. Manning, *Mass.* Δ '06, President, Stone and Webster Engineering Corp.; Lewis B. Maytag, *Iowa* Γ '10, President, Maytag Co.; James H. Rand, Jr., *Mass.* Γ '08, President, Remington-Rand Co.; Morton M. Prentiss, *Mo.* Α '06, President, First National Bank of Baltimore, Md.; Arthur Roeder, *N.Y.* Α '07, President, Colorado Fuel and Iron Co.; Frank B. Shields, *Ind.* Α '05, Founder and Vice President, Barbasol Co.; Alexander E. Patterson, *Pa.* Χ-Ο '17, Agency Vice President, Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co.; William H. Tyler, *Va.* Ο '10, President, National-American Wholesale Grocers Association; Leon C. Stowell, *Mass.* Γ '14, President, Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.; Arthur L. D. Warner, *Mass.* Γ '07, President, Warner Sugar Refineries; Edward N. Wentworth, *Iowa* Γ '07, Director, Armour's Livestock Research Bureau; Seaborn T. Whatley, *Ala.* Μ '07, Vice President, Aetna Life Insurance Co.

The Arts

Artists: James Irza Arnold, *N.Y.* Δ '11, etcher; Byron B. Boyd, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '10; W. Gerald Bywaters, *Texas* Δ '25; Norwood H. McGilvary, *N.C.* Θ '96; Remington Schuyler, *Mo.* Β '06; Johannes O. Waller, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '35.

Musicians: Harold L. Denman, *Ind.* Α '23; Gerald L. Duppler, ("Tommy Tucker"), *N.D.* Α '24; Herbert P. Kaumeyer ("Herbie Kay"), *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '25; Alfred J. Kvale, *Wis.* Φ '23; Hubert P. ("Rudy") Vallee, *Me.* Α '25, orchestra leaders; Harold M. Triggs, *Ill.* Θ '22, and Dr. Chas. Clifton Draa, *Mich.* Α '91, pianists.

Stage and Screen: Jack Holt, *Va.* Θ '09, Clifford Porter Hall, *Ohio* Ε '11, Conrad Nagel, *Calif.* Γ '27, Robert G. Young, *Calif.* Γ '33, cinema actors; Delmar L. Daves, *Calif.* Α '26, playwright; Laurence G. Schwab, *Mass.* Γ '14, producer; Oliver E. Hinsdell, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '13, outstanding coach for cinema stars.

Sports

Athletes: Robert Tyre ("Bobby") Jones, II, *Ga.* Φ '22, all-time international golf champion, Bernard E. Berlinger, *Pa.* Θ '31, and James A. Bausch, *Kan.* Α '31, winners of the Sullivan Award in 1930, '31 and '32; Bryan M. ("Bitsy") Grant, Jr., *N.C.* Ξ '33, member of Davis Cup team, named by American Lawn Tennis As-

sociation; Thomas D. Bridges, *Tenn.* K '30, ace pitcher of Detroit American League team.

Coaches: (Football) Francis A. Schmidt, *Neb.* Δ-II '07, Ohio State University; Isaac J. Armstrong, *Iowa* Δ '23, University of Utah; Gerald A. ("Tex") Oliver, *Calif.* E '21, University of Arizona; John L. ("Paddy") Driscoll, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '18, Marquette University; Joshua C. Cody, *Ky.* I '15, University of Florida; Fred C. Thomsen, *Neb.* Δ-II '22, University of Arkansas; James J. Yeager, *Kan.* B '30, Iowa State College; Willard Witte, *Neb.* Δ-II '30, University of Wyoming; Ralph C. ("Shorty") Propst, *Ala.* I '24, Southwestern at Memphis; Robert Dean Wright, *Ohio* T '22, Mount Union; John H. ("Bo") Rowland, *Tenn.* N '26, assistant at Cornell University; Leo T. Johnson, *Ill.* Δ '19, freshman coach at the University of Illinois.

Leaders in Varied Fields

Joseph B. Strauss, *Ohio* E '92, designer and chief engineer of the Golden Gate Bridge; Francis E. Crowe, *Me.* A '05, builder of Boulder Dam; Dr. George David Birkhoff, *Ill.* Θ '04, President, American Association for the Advancement of Science; Dr. Charles Armstrong, *Ohio* Σ '10, discoverer of new weapon against infantile paralysis; Dr. Howard B. Anderson, *Ohio* Σ '24, leader in fight against cancer; Dr. Edgar G. Balenger, *N.C.* Ξ '99, President-Elect of American Urological Association; Col. William Mack, *N.C.* Θ '83, Editor in Chief of the American Law Book Co.; Judge Clyde I. Webster, Imperial Potentate of the Mystic Shrine; Dr. David E. W. Wendstrand, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '98, Medical Director of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co.



Central News & Photo Service

Herbert Pitcher Cann, *Mo.* B '23, President of the St. Louis Alumni Association.

Dr. Parker Famed Ophthalmologist

By Donald S. Murray, Pa. Theta '37

DR. FRANK C. PARKER, *Pa.* Θ '99, charter member of the University of Pennsylvania chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, is one of the world's leading ophthalmologists. He has long been renowned in the medical world, having experimented with the X-ray cure for cancer as early as 1904. In that year he gained fame for having checked the advance of this dread disease in two persons. He had already developed an X-ray machine of his own in that day when the world was experimenting with something new which it called "Roentgen Rays." As an eye specialist he has long been famous for his remarkable work. In 1930 he restored the sight of a person who had been blind for more than a year, by successfully performing a delicate operation. Dr. Parker is now president of the staff of the Wills Eye Hospital, which is the outstanding institution of its kind in the country. In addition he is consulting surgeon at the Pennsylvania State Hospital for the Insane and is connected with several other organizations in and about Philadelphia.

Away from the intricacies of the world of medicine Dr. Parker spends his time working with radios. Here again he has been quite successful. Even back in the pioneer days of radio when ear phones, storage batteries and other such appurtenances were more



Bussa Studio, Norristown, Pa.

Dr. Frank C. Parker, *Pa.* Θ '99, Noted Ophthalmologist.

common to the radio than good reception, he had a fourteen tube super-hetrodyne which brought excellent results. The fame of this set reached its peak when an article concerning it was published in a radio magazine of the day. Aside from this diversion Dr. Parker spends his leisure moments motor-boating at Indian River, Del., where he has a summer cottage, or taking pictures of his son, "Bud," racing in his outboard.

Another Founder, Ten Life Members

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS GINTER, *Ohio* E '97, has become the forty-second Founder of the Chapter National of Sigma Alpha Epsilon and ten additional names were added to the roll of Life Members during the period, April 16-June 30, 1937, making a total of forty-two fully paid-up Founders and 1,348 fully paid-up Life Members at the close of the fiscal year, 1936-37.

Payments of \$1,000 to the National Endowment Fund are required to acquire a Founder's membership and \$50 to become a Life Member. The new Life Members, classified by chapters, are the following:

Illinois Psi-Omega—Raymond J. Iekel, South Bend, Ind.
 Montana Alpha—Arthur E. Seamans, Huntley, Mont.
 Montana Beta—Edward W. Popham, Glendive, Mont.
 New York Delta—H. E. Dunham, Schenectady, N.Y.
 New York Sigma-Phi—Rev. H. N. Tragitt, St. James, Mo.
 Ohio Epsilon—George E. Smith, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi—Charles I. Richards, Westport, Conn.

South Dakota Sigma—H. S. Morgan, Vermillion, S.D.
 Washington Alpha—Don W. Fry, Seattle, Wash.
 Wisconsin Phi—Warren T. Davis, Chicago, Ill.



Gustavus Adolphus Ginter, *Ohio* E '97, Founder of the National Endowment Fund.

Heads District Penal Board

▪ Raymond L. Huff, *Pa.* X-O '16, formerly an executive officer of the parole division of the Federal Bureau of Prisons, was named as superintendent of the penal institutions of the District of Columbia, by the district commissioners, May 5, 1937, his appointment ending a long and hotly contested fight in which more than a dozen aspirants took part. Since his graduation from the University of Pittsburgh, he has been engaged in educational and social work. During the World War he served as a captain of field artillery with the American army in France.

Golden Gate Bridge Opened

▪ San Francisco's Golden Gate bridge of which Joseph B. Strauss, *Ohio* E '92, was the designer and chief engineer, was opened according to schedule May 27, 1937, with a mad rush of pedestrians, approximately 100,000 of whom crossed the two-mile span over the entrance to San Francisco harbor. The thirty-five million dollar project, hailed as the "achievement of the impossible," was reserved for foot passengers the first day and opened for automobiles and other general traffic between San Francisco and the north coast area the following day. Opening of the bridge was celebrated by a fiesta which lasted a week.

Leader in Petroleum Field

▪ Wesley G. Gish, *Neb.* A-II '20, one of five brothers all of the University of Nebraska and all members of Nebraska Lambda-Pi, has recently accepted the position of vice-president and general manager of the Transwestern Oil Company, with present headquarters in Oklahoma City. After leaving the University of Nebraska, he was associated with the White Eagle Oil & Refining Company from 1922 to 1924 as a geologist. Then for twelve years he was with the Sinclair Oil & Gas Company and Sinclair Prairie Oil Company as head of the land and geological departments for the Southwest, including Texas and parts of Arkansas, New Mexico and Louisiana.



Apex Photo

Wesley G. Gish, *Neb.* A-II '20, Vice-President and General Manager of the Transwestern Oil Co.

"LOOK TO THE RECORD"



Brothers in Arkansas: Above, Thomas E. Stanley, *Ark.* A-T '32, of Augusta, Ark., and His Bride; Below, John H. Stanley, *Ark.* A-T '36, Assistant Manager of the Stanley Farms at Augusta, and Marion Stanley Who Will Enter the University of Arkansas in September, 1937.

Gable to Succeed Wilson

▪ Don M. Gable, *Ohio* Δ '35, has been named as custodian of the Levere Memorial Temple and assistant to the Eminent Supreme Recorder to succeed Robert H. Wilson, *Ill.* B '35, who has held the position for the past two years and will be remembered pleasantly by the many hundred visitors he has escorted through the national shrine of ΣAE. Mr. Wilson resigned in order that he might take the year at the University of Illinois needed to get his degree. Mr. Gable was graduated from Ohio Wesleyan University in 1935 and has been engaged in newspaper work in Fort Wayne and Anderson, Ind., since that time.

McGehee Deputy Administrator

▪ Charles C. McGehee, *Mass.* Γ '29, was named as deputy administrator of the Federal Housing Administration, in charge of relations with other government departments, May 15, 1937. After engaging in the insurance business in Atlanta, Ga., he joined the FHIA as deputy regional administrator in February, 1935. He was later made director of field activities in the Southeast and served as acting state director in Louisiana and Florida. He was called to Washington January 15, 1937, to serve as special assistant to the administrator, charged with contact work with other government agencies and the handling of legislative matters.

Seventy-Six Years Young

▪ Hon. Richard Brevard Russell, *Ga.* B '79, chief justice of the Supreme Court of Georgia and father of six ΣAE sons, among them U. S. Senator Richard B. Russell, Jr., *Ga.* B '18, celebrated his seventy-sixth birthday at the family home in Winder, Ga., April 27, 1937, and announced his intention to seek reelection in 1940, although the Georgia law entitles him to retire on two-thirds pay, having passed the age of seventy and served more than ten years on the appellate bench.

Caldwell Elected Moderator

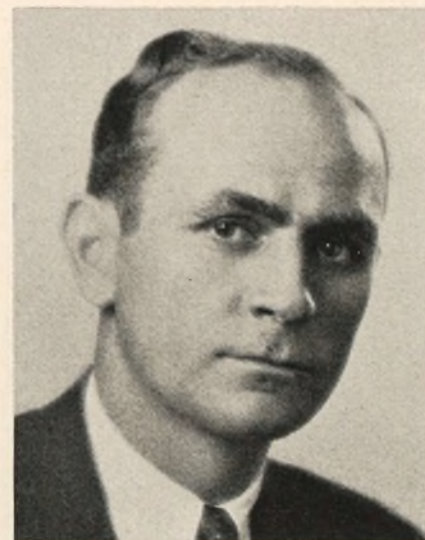
▪ Rev. A. Brown Caldwell, *Pa.* Γ '13, charter member of the LaFayette College chapter, pastor of Walbrook Presbyterian church of Baltimore, Md., was elected moderator of the Baltimore Presbytery, April 21, 1937. He has served as stated clerk of the Presbytery since 1924. Since his initiation he has taken a keen interest in all ΣAE affairs, being one of the authors of the pledge ritual.

Opera Contract for Neher

▪ John Wesley Neher, *Ill.* B '34, has signed a three-year contract with the Chicago Civic Opera Co. to sing as a basso. He won second place in the Chicago-land Music Festival of 1934 and the Mary Garden class scholarship in 1935. He is expected to take the rôle of the king in "Aida" on the opening night of the Chicago opera season, October 30, 1937. He is now being heard in fourteen broadcasts a week over Station WGN and the Columbia Broadcasting System.

Officer of Credit Men

▪ Lawrence J. Bradford, *Ohio* E '08, former president of the Cincinnati Alumni Association, was reelected as vice-president of the National Association of Credit Men at the annual convention held in Chicago in June, 1937. Hon. Daniel C. Roper, Hon. E.S.A., Secretary of Commerce, was the principal speaker before the convention.



Boyd Studios

Ralph O. Chick, *Calif.* Γ '21, Chapter Adviser of California Gamma at the University of Southern California.

Won National Marbles Prize

■ T. Bradford Byrd, *Fla. T '07*, marbles editor of the *Atlanta, Ga., Journal*, has been roundly congratulated on the success of his paper in winning the national distinguished service award for 1936, offered by the officials of the National Marbles Tournament. Hundreds of newspapers throughout the United States have been participating in the National Marbles Tournaments for several years. Interest has grown steadily and reached a peak in 1936. In announcing its success in winning the award, *The Journal* paid the following editorial tribute to Mr. Byrd:

The award is especially a tribute to the resourcefulness, the energy, the managerial skill and the creative enthusiasm of *The Journal's* Marbles Editor, T. Bradford Byrd. Carrying in his own heart the fountain of youth, he made every phase of the enterprise sparkle with human appeal. So impressed was the National Tournament Board with Mr. Byrd's ideas and methods that it reproduced in a handsome booklet of eight-columns width each story he wrote during the 1936 season and each picture of marbles events carried by *The Journal*. This booklet, a classic of its kind, was distributed by the Board throughout the United States for the guidance of other papers and sponsors in future seasons.

State "Y" Secretary

■ W. Willard Hall, *Ind. A '15*, formerly district Y.M.C.A. secretary at Meadville, Pa., has been made state secretary for New Hampshire with headquarters at Concord. Mr. Hall was graduated in 1915 from the University of Michigan to which he transferred from Franklin College where he was initiated into ΣAE. He has been connected with Y.M.C.A. and other civic work since leaving college. He served as district secretary in Ohio and Kentucky and in 1928 was put in charge of the Northwestern Pennsylvania district with headquarters at Meadville where he has done a wonderful work in increasing the activities and building up the membership of the Y.M.C.A.

Heads Atlanta Athletic Club

■ Attorney Robert P. Jones, *Ga. Ψ '00*, father of Robert Tyre Jones, II, *Ga. Φ '22*, on April 27, 1937, was elected president of the Atlanta Athletic Club on whose East Lake course his son learned the ancient Scottish game of golf so well as to set a record which will hardly ever be equalled in the annals of the sport.

Evans Prize Established

■ A memorial prize in honor of Joshua Evans, III, *W.C. P '38*, brilliant student who died February 2, 1937, as the result of injuries in an automobile accident, has been established at George Washington University by his parents and friends. The award, "to commemorate the attainments of a brilliant student and an inspirational and outstanding life," will be made annually in June to the man in the graduating class of George Washington "who has demonstrated signal ability in the social and political sciences and who has given promise of the interpretation of this ability in good citizenship among his fellows." A page in the 1937 "Cherry Tree," George Washington annual, was dedicated by Washington City-Rho.

Given High DeMolay Honors

■ Wallace E. Wendt, *Mont. A '33*, and James E. Young, *Mont. A '34*, both past members of the Great Falls, Mont., chapter of the Order of DeMolay, were elected to the order's legion of honor, its highest decoration, by the Grand Council of DeMolay in session in Washington, D.C., April 2, 1937.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Lions District Governor

■ Frederick H. Loomis, *Kan. B '13*, of Grand Forks, N.D., who has been a consistent friend and adviser of North Dakota Alpha since its establishment at the University of North Dakota, has been elected governor of the North Dakota-Saskatchewan subdistrict of the Fifth District of Lions International which includes forty-seven clubs, scattered over a territory of magnificent distances. His first visit to the club at Saskatoon required a journey of 700 miles.

Knoxville Alumni Active

■ Alumni of Knoxville, Tenn., have recently reorganized and plan an active program in cooperation with the members of Tennessee Kappa at the University of Tennessee. Newly elected officers are: Henry W. White, *Tenn. H '10*, president; Robert A. Culver, *Tenn. K '28*, vice-president; and Collin Chandler Carroll, *Tenn. K '18*, secretary-treasurer.

Kuhn Made Vice-President

■ Henry H. Kuhn, *Ill. B '14*, formerly assistant to the president of the Kansas City Power and Light Co., was elected vice-president March 25, 1937, and will continue to have supervision over the power department. He was formerly president of the Kansas City Alumni Association and has been active in ΣAE affairs since his college days.

Track Coach at Illinois

■ Leo T. Johnson, *Ill. Δ '19*, for a number of years athletic director at James Millikin University, has been named as track coach and assistant freshman football coach at the University of Illinois. He was given a testimonial dinner by the Decatur, Ill., alumni May 12, 1937, which was attended by 250, including many coaches and sports writers.



Leo T. Johnson, III, Δ '19, Track Coach and Assistant Freshman Football Coach at the University of Illinois.

McNeese in Active Service

■ Col. Oswald W. McNeese, *La. E '03*, of the Louisiana National Guard, has been honored by an invitation to serve a second four-year term with the National Guard Bureau of the U. S. War Department and took up his new duties in Washington, D.C., June 15, 1937. On June 1, 1936, he completed four years of active duty. The invitation to serve another such term is an honor rarely accorded to National Guard officers.

General Merrill Transferred

■ Brigadier General Dana T. Merrill, *Me. A '98*, for the past two years commanding officer at Fort Sheridan, Ill., was transferred to Washington, D.C., June 1, 1937, to command the Provisional Infantry Brigade which includes troops located at Fort Myer, Va., and Fort Howard, Md. He has headquarters in the Munitions Building in Washington.

Activities of Bobby Jones

■ Robert T. Jones, II, *Ga. Φ '22*, all-time international golf champion, now divides his time between his law office in Atlanta, Ga., and Springfield, Mass., where he spends about six months out of every year as vice-president of the A. G. Spalding Co., manufacturers of sporting goods, in charge of education and research and golf equipment. He finds time to participate in the Masters' Tournament at Augusta, Ga., each year but takes no other part in competitive golf.

Another General Agent Rice

■ Statton L. Rice, *Pa. Δ '16*, has been made general agent for the Equitable Life Insurance Co. of Iowa at Albany, N.Y., a flattering promotion. He is the fourth of the Rice brothers of ΣAE to be named as general agent for this company, the others being: Paul B. Rice, *Pa. Δ '11*, at Harrisburg, Pa.; Joseph E. Rice, *Pa. A-Z '17*, at Washington, D.C.; and Rueil K. G. ("Dutch") Rice, *Pa. Δ '22*, at Baltimore.

Leslie Tennessee Colonel

■ Although he makes his home in Akron, Ohio, where he is assistant counsel for the B. F. Goodrich Company, Frank C. Leslie, *Tenn. Δ '22*, was recently named as a colonel on the staff of Governor Gordon Browning of Tennessee. After service in the World War, Mr. Leslie studied law at Cumberland University and served as attorney in the Bureau of Internal Revenue at Washington, D.C., but has been a member of the Goodrich legal staff for nearly ten years.

Made National Record

■ Maurice E. Steinhilber, *Ohio Θ '19*, manager of the Cleveland, Ohio, agency of the Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Philadelphia, headed the national production list of that company for the month of April, 1937, in competition with fifty leading agents from all parts of the country, and won a trip to the national convention at Virginia Beach, Va.

ΣAE Tour Abandoned

■ As a sufficient number of reservations were not requested, it was found necessary to call off the ΣAE tour of Europe which was announced in the May issue of *THE RECORD*, to be operated by Thos. Cook & Son and personally conducted by Eric A. Dawson, *Miss. Γ '08*, former Eminent Supreme Recorder.

▪ Rudolph William Treder, *Pa.* A-Z '34, was ordained to the diaconate of the Protestant Episcopal Church by Bishop Wyatt Brown at the Church of the Transfiguration, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., June 16, 1937. Rev. Arthur G. W. Pfaffko, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '20, being the presenter and Rev. Oscar F. R. Treder, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '01, father of the new deacon, being the preacher. The litany was read by Rev. Thomas Worrall, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '95. Deacon Treder will be stationed in the mission field at Hays, Kan.

▪ Six young ΣAEs, recent graduates of five different chapters, are employed by the Illinois Central (Railroad) System in Chicago and manage to get together often: Charles B. Heinemann, *Va.* K '32, Frank T. Heinemann, *Va.* K '36, Martin G. Blackmun, *Ia.* B '33, Norman C. Garling, *Ky.* E '36, Anthony G. Alesanskas, *Ill.* Θ '34, and Robert B. Campbell, *Ill.* B '36. All work in the traffic department except the last-named, who is in the accounting department working on cost studies.

▪ Dr. Ivan Lee Holt, *Tenn.* N '04, pastor of St. John's church of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in St. Louis, and retiring president of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, has been appointed a member of the Commission of the National Cathedral of the Protestant Episcopal Church, representing the Protestant denominations.

▪ Wm. Harry Phillips, *Tenn.* A '32, has been appointed field attorney on the staff of the Attorney General and Reporter of the State of Tennessee. Wm. F. Barry, Jr., *Tenn.* H '21, and Wm. Collier Cook, *Tenn.* Z '22, both of whom affiliated with Tennessee Lambda while taking law at Cumberland University, are also members of the staff.

▪ David J. Bunnell, *Ind.* A '19, has been elected vice-president of the Central Soya Bean Co., Inc., and will be in charge of the company's Chicago office and represent it on the Chicago Board of Trade. He was formerly with the Allied Seed Co. of Fort Wayne, Ind., and is a director of the field seed division of the American Seed Trade Association.

▪ Charles A. Price, *Miss.* Γ '33, formerly custodian of the Levere Memorial Temple, who since his resignation in 1935 has been connected with the wholesale department of Marshall Field & Co., is connected with Belding-Heminway-Corticelli, manufacturers of silk and rayon fabrics and silk hosiery, handling these lines with the State street department stores of Chicago.

▪ John Erwin ("Don") Sims, *Ala.* I '35, who was secretary to President Snively of Birmingham-Southern College for a number of years, has gone to New York as secretary to Dr. Snively in his new position as executive secretary of the Association of American Colleges, with office at 19 West 44th St.

▪ Wm. Walter McTyeire, *Ala.* A-M '36, is employed by Goodyear Tire Co., Birmingham; DeWoen Nichols, '36, with Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Ill.; Wm. Clarke Pease, III, '36, is with Duke Power Co., Charleston, S.C.; and Gilbert Edward McMillan, '36, is with duPont Co., Newark, N.J.

▪ Dean William B. Stubbs, *Ga.* E '19, who for a number of years has been at the head of Emory University Junior College, located at Valdosta, Ga., at his own request has been transferred to the University campus where he will have both administra-

Leader for Christian Unity

REV. IVAN LEE HOLT, D.D., *Tenn.* N '04, pastor of St. Johns Church of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, at St. Louis and former president of the Federal Council of Churches in Christ, has been made chairman of the Council's Commission on Christian Unity and sailed for England on July 10 to attend the Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work at Oxford and the World Conference on Faith and Order at Edinburgh.

Dr. Holt preached commencement sermons at the University of Arkansas, Sunday morning, June 6, and at the University of Oklahoma the same evening, it having been necessary for him to fly from Fayetteville to Norman in a private plane to meet the

tive and teaching duties and will hold the rank of associate professor of Bible.

▪ Davidson College conferred a second doctor of laws degree on Rev. Harris E. Kirk, D.D., LL.D., *Tenn.* Z '96, at its commencement in June, 1937. Dr. Kirk has been pastor of the Franklin Street Presbyterian church of Baltimore, Md., since 1901 and professor of Biblical literature at Goucher College since 1928.

▪ Walter S. Cothran, *Ga.* B '97, prominent banker of Rome, Ga., was elected president of the Georgia Bankers Association at the annual meeting in Rome, June 11, 1937. Robert F. Maddox, *Ga.* B '90, of Atlanta, former president of the American Bankers Association, was the principal speaker at the convention.

▪ Dr. George G. Sale, *Pa.* Z '31, after completing a year as resident surgeon at the Birmingham Baptist Hospital of Birmingham, Ala., has accepted an appointment as college physician with the Student Health Service of the University of Montana at Missoula, the domicile of Montana Beta.

▪ James Swann, *Mass.* Γ '09, prominent business man and sportsman of Tampa, Fla., has been named as the West Coast representative on the executive council of the Everglades National Park Association which is seeking to induce the Federal government to develop the Florida Everglades as a national park.

▪ Edward B. Pope, *Ga.* E '36, is with General Electric in Schenectady, N.Y.; William Pardee, '36, is pursuing his studies at Yale; Marion Brooke, '35, is instructor in biology at Emory Junior College, Oxford, Ga.; Fred Wilson, '35, is assistant pastor at Glenn Memorial Methodist church, Emory University, Ga.

▪ Dr. Harold Watson, *Colo.* Z '21, has been named as president of the new Game and Fish Commission of Colorado by Governor Teller Ammons, *Colo.* Z '23, and has launched a plan to make the state a paradise for sportsmen and outing-seekers.

▪ Norris G. Abbott, *Mass.* I-T '20, is potentate of Palestine Temple of the Mystic Shrine at Providence, R.I., and was its representative at the meeting of the Imperial Council, recently held in Detroit, at which Judge Clyde I. Webster, *Mich.* I-B '99, presided.

two engagements. The commencement address at the University of Oklahoma was delivered by another ΣAE, Hon. Paul A. Walker, *Ill.* Θ '05, *Okla.* K '12, member of the Federal Communications Commission.

The University of Arkansas conferred the LL.D. degree on Dr. Holt. He has already received this degree from Southern College and Emory University and holds other degrees as follows: A.B. and Ph.D. from Vanderbilt University, D.D. from Central College and Duke University, Litt.D. from Ohio Wesleyan University, and S.T.D. from Syracuse University.

Before embarking on his mission to Europe, Dr. Holt was a Chautauqua speaker during the week of July 4-9.

▪ At its commencement, June 12, 1937, Adrian College conferred the LL.D. degree on Professor Clifford W. Crandall, *Mich.* A '96, of the Law School of the University of Florida, father of John M. Crandall, *Mich.* A '25, deputy archon of Beta Province.

▪ Philip Neville, *Minn.* A '31, Province Mu Recorder-Treasurer, has joined with resigned Chief Justice Devany in the law firm of Devany and Neville, with office in the Roanoke Building, Minneapolis, Minn.; Phil also teaches two nights each week at the Minnesota law school.

▪ John William Patrick, *Wis.* A '27, who has been with the branch of the National City Bank in Dairen, Manchukuo, can now be reached in care of the Far Eastern Division of the National City Bank, 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

▪ John Elbert Wilson, *Ga.* E '32, who for two years has been assistant state supervisor of rural research for the F.E.R.A. with headquarters at Fort Collins, Colo., has resigned to enter the Law School of Emory University.

▪ Oliver A. Bakhaus, *Okla.* K '29, who has been with the Indian Refining Co. at Covington, Ky., has moved to Lexington, Ky., where he was placed in complete charge of the Kentucky Independent Oil Co., effective August 1.

▪ Dr. B. James Reaves, *Ark.* A-T '30, after serving internships in the Evans-ton Hospital and the Chicago Lying-in Hospital, has opened an office for the practice of obstetrics in the Donaghey Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

▪ The degree of doctor of laws was conferred on Marion Smith, *Ga.* B '03, prominent attorney of Atlanta, Ga., and former president of the Georgia Bar Association, by Oglethorpe University in June, 1937.

▪ Theo. T. Watson, *Mass.* B-T '36, is with Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.; Robert Pitcher, '36, with American Export Co., New York, N.Y.; and R. Victor Stout, '32, is a feature sports writer for the *Boston Traveller*.

▪ Charles F. Heath, Jr., *Vt.* B '34, is employed by the Abram's Aerial Survey Corporation and is now engaged in making an aerial map of Puerto Rico, with

headquarters at 6 Vassallo St., Santurce, P.R.

▪ After completing his internship at the Lucas County Hospital, Toledo, Ohio, Dr. Fred G. Hirsch, *Wis.* A '33, is taking additional work in obstetrics and gynecology at the Women's Clinic of the New York Hospital, New York, N.Y.

▪ Roger E. Dunn, *Minn.* A '30, is now manager of the Remington Rand Company in St. Paul, while his twin brother, Robert L., is a merchandising manager at Powers Mercantile Company in Minneapolis.

▪ David D. Long, *Ga.* Φ '37, has been commissioned as an ensign in the supply corps of the U. S. Navy, following a brilliant career with the Naval ROTC unit at Georgia Tech.

▪ Howard Ray, *Ore.* A '18, director of physical education at the Union High School of Palo Alto, Calif., is taking graduate work, looking to the master's degree, at Louisiana State University.

▪ Vaughn Bryant, *Mo.* A '11, now is in Columbia as director of athletic publicity for the University of Missouri; Ed. J. Rogers, '36, is with Goodrich Rubber Co. in St. Louis, Mo.

▪ Junius McRae Smith, *N.C.* Ξ 14, has been named as vice-president and general manager of the Clark Publishing Co. of Charlotte, N.C., with which he has been connected for fourteen years.

▪ Quillian L. Garrett, *Ga.* E '10, has resigned as assistant general counsel of the Farm Credit Administration at Columbia, S.C., and returned to the private practice of law at Waycross, Ga.

▪ Robert C. L. Price, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '26, announces the removal of his office to 160 North LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill., in association with the law firm, Ditchburne and Lounsbury.

▪ Charles W. ("Red") Taylor, *Ohio* E '22, is with the Group Insurance Division of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. with office in the General Motors Building, Detroit, Mich.

▪ Joseph C. Holmes, *Ga.* E '27, has been elected secretary-treasurer of a new organization combining the farm loan associations of several North Georgia towns with headquarters at Cartersville.

▪ After completing his medical education at the University of Pennsylvania, Dr. Wallace B. Bradford, *N.C.* Θ '28, has returned to Charlotte, N.C., where he will practice medicine.

▪ Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler, *N.C.* Ξ '93, president of Salem College of Winston-Salem, has been appointed a member of the board of directors of the North Carolina School for the Deaf at Morganton.

▪ Richard C. Gazlay, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '33, lieutenant junior grade, U. S. Navy, who has been on duty at Pensacola, Fla., has been assigned to Squadron V S 3-B, Naval Air Station, San Diego, Calif.

▪ Judge Archibald B. Lovett, *Ga.* Ψ '01, prominent attorney of Savannah, Ga., and former president of the Georgia Bar Association, has been elected president of the Georgia Historical Society.

▪ Carlos Lynes, Jr., *Ga.* E '32, graduate student at Princeton University, has been awarded the Herbert Montgomery

Another Impostor

ANOTHER impostor is abroad in the land and preying on members of Sigma Alpha Epsilon. On June 14, 1937, a man giving the name, Robert H. Hemming, and a companion who gave the name Turner, both claiming to be members of a Tennessee chapter, presented themselves at the house of Ohio Rho at the Case School of Applied Science in Cleveland, Ohio, and asked for hospitality.

They were assigned to the room of Werner F. Gerlach and repaid the kindness by making off with his watch, a wallet containing \$15.00 in cash and his identification papers. The next week the same men appeared in Lawrence, Kan., where one of them gave the name of Werner Gerlach and induced Fred C. Black, *Kan.* A '33, to cash a \$15.00 check for him.

They were driving a maroon 1937 Oldsmobile sedan, carrying Tennessee license plate No. 3-565. At Cleveland they claimed to be sound technicians, connected with the 20th Century-Fox Film Corporation. At Lawrence they told a story of having been arrested at the Nebraska border for violating a traffic regulation.

One of the impostors is a large red-headed man, 6 ft., 4 ins., in height, and weighing about 200 pounds. The other is about 5 ft., 8 ins., in height and speaks with a distinct Southern accent.

Chapters Collegiate and alumni should be on the lookout for these two impostors. Any information in regard to them will be appreciated.

Bergen full fellowship in modern languages for the college year, 1937-38.

▪ Charles Terence Black, *Kan.* A '24, former baseball coach at the University of Nebraska, is personnel director for the Toledo, Ohio, branch of the Libbey Glass Co.

▪ Joe T. Wear, *Fla.* T '28, has been transferred from New York to Pittsburgh, Pa., as agency cashier for the Home Life Insurance Company of New York, with office at 2344 Oliver Bldg.

▪ James W. Spratt, *Tenn.* Ω '88, formerly president of the Florida Abstract and Title Insurance Co. of Jacksonville, Fla., has retired from business but is still serving as a director of the Florida National Bank.

▪ Robert C. Thurston, *Wash.* A, *Ore.* B '27, who has been active in all alumni affairs at Portland, Ore., has moved to Yakima, Wash., where he will be engaged in the practice of law.

▪ Eugene T. White, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '21, has been made cashier of the First National Bank of Warsaw, Ind., and has moved from Princeton, Ill., where he was connected with the First State Bank.

▪ Professor Wesley Peacock, *Ga.* B '87, of Peacock Military Academy, San Antonio, Tex., was among those attending the

fiftieth anniversary of his class at the University of Georgia.

▪ Dr. Alexander Webb, Jr., *N.C.* Ξ '33, received his medical degree from Harvard University in June, 1937, and is serving his internship at Roosevelt Hospital, New York, N.Y.

▪ Francis X. Poster, *N.Y.M.* '32, is now located in Columbus, Ga., as advertising director of the J. A. Kirven Department Store. He has shortened his name from its original, "Posteraro."

▪ H. W. "Pat" Huddleston, *Me.* A '32, is assistant to the head of the ligature department of the Lewis Mfg. Co., division of the Kendall Company, textile manufacturers, at Walpole, Mass.

▪ Robert H. Craig, *Pa.* A-Z '14, has been appointed national editor of the *Engineering Society Record*. He was formerly editor of the *Pennsylvania Engineer*, organ of the Pennsylvania Engineer Society.

▪ Joel D. Woodside, *N.C.* Θ '98, vice-president of the Woodside Cotton Mills of Greenville, S.C., has returned to Greenville to live after a long residence in New York.

▪ Walter H. Kokernot, Jr., *Okla.* K and *Texas* P '28, formerly with Brown & Root, Inc., at George West, Tex., has moved to San Antonio where his address is P.O. Box 1147.

▪ Charles L. Smith, *Ga.* Φ '35, after attending the Pittsburgh school of the Westinghouse Electric & Machinery Co., has been transferred to the Atlanta, Ga., office.

▪ J. William Prater, *Wash.* A '12, has been elected a member of the board of directors of the Houghton Mifflin Co. of Boston, Mass. He formerly was manager of the Dallas, Tex., branch.

▪ Thomas H. Harris, Jr., *W.C.* P '32, is a chemist with the Bureau of Chemistry and Soils of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

▪ George L. Kanberg, *Ill.* B '33, is in Washington, D.C., as a steward for Eastern Air Lines, the only line in the United States having male stewards.

▪ Robert W. Strange, *N.C.* Ξ '13, is regional attorney for the Resettlement Administration at Raleigh, N.C., and is living at the Carolina Hotel.

▪ Dr. Riddick Ackerman, Jr., *S.C.* Γ '26, is a physician at the Baker Sanatorium of Charleston, S.C., but is still making his home in Walterboro, S.C.

▪ Captain Albert T. Anderson, U. S. Army, *Ore.* A '18, is with the Medford District Headquarters of the Civilian Conservation Corps, Medford, Ore.

▪ Robert Lee Bach, *Colo.* Z '31, is commercial representative for the Mountain State Telephone and Telegraph Co. at Pocatello, Idaho.

▪ George Augustus Barnett, *Tenn.* K '30, is special agent for the Mills Mutual Insurance Co. with office in the Johnston Building, Charlotte, N.C.

▪ Herman Carstensen, *Ohio*, M '23, is with the Federal Bureau of Agricultural Engineering and superintendent of CCC Camp D-1 at Bowling Green, Ohio.

▪ Dr. Luther O. Whitman, *Minn.* A and *La.* T-T '05, has attained an ambition

of thirty years and is now engaged in farming at Randall, Minn.

- Charles H. Thumm, *Mass.* I-T '33, is estimator and superintendent of the Charles H. Thumm Co., plumbing and heating contractors in Chicago, Ill.
- Edwin G. Luening, *Wis.* A '06, principal of Nee-ska-ra school of Milwaukee, has been elected president of the Association of School Presidents of the Wisconsin city.
- Hugo Hering, *Wis.* A '10, was recently appointed as treasurer's assistant and office manager of the State Treasurer at Madison, Wis.
- Edwin O. Wicks, *N.D.* A '35, is bacteriologist for the North Dakota State Health Department and is located at Grand Forks.
- B. Frank Crolley, *Ohio* E '23, has moved from Cincinnati to Los Angeles, Calif., where he is connected with the Sherwin-Williams Paint Co.
- Robert C. Blackford, *Ohio* T '25, has been transferred from Ft. Thomas, Ky., to Buffalo, N.Y., by the Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
- Howard R. Haines, *Pa.* X-O '21, is assistant probation officer for Allegheny County Quarter Session Court with office in the Court House at Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Dr. S. Carnes Harvard, *Ga.* E '22, of Brooksville, Fla., has been elected vice-president of the Pasco-Hernando-Citrus Medical Society.
- William Robert Denbo, *Ind.* B '30, is service manager for the Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., with office at 230 East Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
- Dr. Rexel Goodman, *Tenn.* Ω '18, is a medical officer with Food and Drug Bureau of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
- William Kenneth Walker, *Colo.* Δ '31, is a veterinarian with the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry, Federal Bldg., Sacramento, Calif.
- George A. Munford, *Ga.* E '35, is exchange service representative for the Southern Bell Telephone Co. at Savannah, Ga.
- Dr. Harold C. Atkinson, *Ga.* E '23, prominent physician of Macon, Ga., has been elected a fellow in the American College of Physicians.
- Dr. James Alston Clapp, Jr., *Ga.* E '31, has opened offices at 1505 Medical Arts Building, Houston, Tex., for the exclusive practice of obstetrics and gynecology.
- John F. Partridge, *Calif.* A '12, is assistant construction engineer for the TVA Hiawassee dam at Murphy, N.C., having been transferred from Knoxville, Tenn.
- Glenn A. Kenderdine, *Iowa* Δ '04, is chief of the field division in the office of the United States Collector of Internal Revenue at Des Moines, Iowa.
- Rev. Rufus O. Ansley, *Ga.* E '21, formerly located in Centerbrook, Conn., has accepted the pastorate of the Good Will Congregational church of Syracuse, N.Y.
- Wilbur Holderman, *N.Y.* P '37, won one of the much-sought appointments of the General Electric Co. and will be stationed at the Bridgeport, Conn., plant.
- George S. Squibb, *Mass.* Γ '11, has been elected regional vice-president for New

Will Head Urologists

▪ Dr. Edgar G. Ballenger, *N.C.* Ξ, *S.C.* Φ '99, noted urological specialist of Atlanta, Ga., was designated as president-elect of the American Urological Association on July 1, 1937, during the annual convention at Minneapolis, Minn. Dr. Ballenger is author of a number of books on medical subjects. During the World War he served as a major in the Medical Corps of the American Expeditionary Force. Edgar Garrison Ballenger, Jr., *N.C.* Ξ '33, is his son.

England of the Associated Harvard Clubs. He lives in Pawtucket, R.I.

- Augustus H. Bickerstaff, Jr., *Va.* Σ '32, is now connected with the Samuels Stamping and Enameling Co. of Chattanooga, Tenn., and living at St. Elmo, Tenn.
- Robert V. Wilson, *S.D.* Σ '33, is secretary to the director of the Farm Foundation with office at 606 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- John A. Boykin, Jr., *Ga.* B '32, has joined the legal staff of the Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co. with headquarters at Atlanta, Ga.
- Curtis R. Holton, *Ind.* Γ '26, is a staff member of Industrial Relations Counselors, Inc., R.K.O. Building, Rockefeller Center, New York, N.Y.
- Gaylor M. Huffman, *Ohio* Δ '18, is sales and service supervisor for the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga.
- Dr. John Bradley Stansfield, *Pa.* Θ '34, is an oral surgeon with office at 12 East 48th St., New York, N.Y., and is also connected with the Lenox Hill Hospital.
- Absalom Mason Kennedy, *Ala.* A-M '98, is an instructor in the School of Chemistry of the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- Edward C. King, *Colo.* Z '19, former archon of Province Eta, is attorney and trust officer for The International Trust Company of Denver, Colo.
- Daniel Edmund Manges, *Pa.* Δ '26, is with the U. S. Forest Service as staff assistant in wild life management at Cleveland, Tenn.
- Henry Knox Miller, *Ala.* A-M '24, is an engineer for the American Telephone and Telegraph Co. with office in the Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- Robert Strong Rowell, *Ariz.* A '18, is district manager for the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. at Battle Creek, Mich.
- Oliver Corrie, *Calif.* Γ '33, is now in Peru as coach of field events for the Peruvian track team that will meet other South American teams.
- Robert B. Belknap, *N.H.* A '12, of Chicago, Ill., has transferred from the Buick Motor Co. to the General Motors Holding Corp.
- A. W. Shipton, *Wis.* Φ '15, publisher of the *Illinois State Journal* at Springfield, Ill., is on the board of directors of the Inland Daily Press Association.
- Warren E. Glover, III, *Ill.* B '37, is located in Niles, Mich., with the Kawneer Co., manufacturers of aluminum bronze and architectural metalwork.
- Harry E. Copps, *Minn.* A '30, has been promoted head of the Fire Adjustment

division of the Travelers Insurance Company at Minneapolis.

- Howard C. Chamberlain, *Minn.* A '29, now is assistant to the general manager of the Commercial division, N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Minneapolis.
- Edward J. Davidson, *Minn.* A '28, has been appointed customer's man at Harris, Burrough & Hicks, Minneapolis brokerage firm.
- Frank B. Campbell, *N.Y.* A '28, has had his membership in the American Society of Civil Engineers transferred from junior to associate.
- Charles N. Sweetser, *Me.* A '33, of Reading, Mass., is in charge of the Maine branch of the Plymouth Rock Gelatin Company.
- Francis Loomis, *Wash.* B '36, received eighth highest grade out of one thousand for entrance to the U. S. Army. He is a first lieutenant.
- John M. Crandall, *Mich.* A '25, deputy archon of Province Beta, has been named by Governor Earle of Pennsylvania as a member of the State Council for the Blind.
- Raymond F. Archer, *Minn.* A '27, is in the University of Minnesota athletic department.
- Rudolph E. Damm, *Minn.* A '28, is purchasing agent for Minneapolis' Hutchinson Advertising agency.
- Clyde H. Moffet, *Minn.* A '29, is in Buffalo, N.Y., as Eastern representative for the Webb Publishing Co.
- Roger D. Hutchins, *Me.* A '36, has been admitted to the U. S. Naval School of Aviation at Pensacola, Fla.
- Elmer Hahn, *Pa.* A-Z '35, is a metallurgical inspector for the Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. at Aliquippa, Pa.
- Rev. John Whelington Jones, *Pa.* Σ-Φ '98, is pastor of the Methodist church at Port Deposit, Md.
- Dr. Joseph Frederick Lembright, *Ohio* Σ '31, is a physician at the Massachusetts Memorial Hospital in Boston.
- Dan Harold Lennon, *S.D.* Σ '32, is athletic director for the Hot Springs, S.D., High School.
- Dr. Greene S. Fitz-Hugh, III, B '20, is a practicing physician in Boston, Mass., with office at 330 Dartmouth St.
- William B. Frackelton, *Wis.* A '27, is a commercial agent for the General Electric Co., 230 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
- Donald James French, *Ore.* B '36, is a flying cadet in the U. S. Army at Randolph Field, Texas.
- Frank Rowsey, *Ga.* E '25, has resumed his former connection with the Walter W. Brown Publishing Co. in Atlanta, Ga.
- Peyton S. Hawes, *Ga.* Φ '26, has been appointed solicitor of the city court of Elberton, Ga.
- James Bothwell Lockhart, *Ga.* B '96, is director of the Covington School of Commerce, Covington, Ga.
- Taylor H. Stukes, *N.C.* Θ '13, prominent attorney of Manning, S.C., is president pro-tem of the South Carolina State Senate.
- William G. Morrison, *N.C.* Θ '16, is now connected with the Associated Dry Goods Corporation, New York, N.Y.

▪ Finley Tomlinson White, *N.C.* Ξ '27, is vice-president of the Durham Realty and Insurance Co. of Durham, N.C.

▪ Allen A. Simmon, *Ill.* B '21, is secretary and treasurer of the Dade Commonwealth Title Co., Miami, Fla.

▪ Robert M. Brackin, *Ala.* A-M '34, is an engineer for the Alabama Highway Department at Greenville, Ala.

▪ Lieut. Col. Ross Bradley Bretz, Medical Corps, U. S. Army, *Ind.* Γ '07, is now stationed in Indianapolis, Ind.

▪ Samuel M. Greene, *Iowa* Σ '95, is an investigator for the State Division of Insurance at Los Angeles, Calif.

▪ Dr. Bertram Groesbeck, Jr., *W.C.* P '17, commander, Medical Corps, U. S. Navy, is now serving on the U.S.S. *Yorktown*.

▪ William Henry Jones, *La.* E '29, is a chemist in the Research Department of the Standard Oil Co., Baton Rouge, La.

▪ Dr. Harry Joseph Kearns, *Colo.* Δ '33, is an interne in St. Joseph's Hospital, Denver, Colo.

▪ William H. Keathley, Jr., *Tenn.* H '35, is an adjuster for the C.I.T. Corporation at Memphis, Tenn.

▪ Harry M. McCloy, *Tenn.* A '29, is field representative for the General Motors Acceptance Corp. at Owensboro, Ky.

▪ John Fulton Moller, *Mont.* A '36, is a surveyor for the State Highway Commission at Baker, Mont.

▪ Harold J. Morse, *N.H.* A '19, is a teacher in the Senior High School of Winthrop, Mass.

▪ Eugene L. Pleninger, *Va.* K '32, is supervisor in the Standards Division of the duPont plant at Arlington, N.J.

▪ Harry C. Preston, *S.D.* Σ '16, is traveling freight agent for the Milwaukee Railroad at Tulsa, Okla.

▪ William Carl Quandt, *Colo.* Z '27, is a teacher in the high school at Beverly Hills, Calif.

▪ Earl Milo Semingson, *Mont.* A '30, is United States park manager at Yellowstone Park, Wyo.

▪ Morris G. Stromsnes, *Wash.* B '29, is division personnel manager for the Shell Oil Co. at Sacramento, Calif.

▪ Walter M. VanSciver, *Pa.* A-Z '29, is a patent attorney for the Westinghouse Electric and Machinery Co. at Lester, Pa.

▪ Francis Sidney Walls, *Mass.* B-Γ '19, is a member of the faculty of Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

▪ Carl Fullerton Hawver, *Mich.* A '34, is instructor of English and dramatics in the Lake High School of Millbury, Ohio.

▪ Edwin V. McIntyre, Jr., *Okla.* K '23, is bulk plant manager for the Rio Grande Oil Co. at North Hollywood, Calif.

▪ Stanley B. DeHart, *N.Y.* M '31, is with the office of the U. S. Engineers on the 15th floor at 80 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

▪ Pelway Copeland Conn, *Okla.* M '26, is director of the band at Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.

▪ Dr. Carl R. Madera, *Pa.* A-Z '24, is practicing in Upper Darby, Pa., and living at 645 Long Lane.

Collier Young's Apartment

▪ The bachelor apartment of Collier H. Young, *N.H.* A '30, rated a page of illustrations and reading matter in the issue of *The New York Woman* for December 12, 1936. The apartment, located at 4 Sniffen Court, New York, N.Y., was described as one of the most interesting and attractive in the metropolis and one to which invitations are eagerly sought, particularly by persons with literary tastes.

▪ Albert W. Stubbs, *Ga.* E '34, is now engaged in the practice of law with the firm, Foley & Chappell, of Columbus, Ga.

▪ Charles Clinton Jackson, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '04, is a real estate operator at Little Falls, N.J., and is living at 14 Minnesink Park.

▪ Robert L. Hughes, *Ga.* Φ '13, is vice-president and treasurer of James & Co., Inc., of St. Louis, Mo.

▪ Major Albert Brown Pitts, Air Corps, U. S. Army, *Ga.* Φ '11 and *Miss.* Γ '11, is now located at Randolph Field, Tex.

▪ Wm. Meriwether Ficklen, *Ga.* E '34, is connected with the Retail Credit Co. at Atlanta, Ga.

▪ Wm. Bruce Brubaker, *Calif.* E '35, is with the purchase and stores department of the Standard Oil Co. at Taft, Calif.

▪ Harold T. Close, *Colo.* Z '37, has been awarded a teaching assistantship at the University of Indiana for 1937-38.

▪ Charles A. French, *Pa.* A-Z '22, is secretary to the Pennsylvania State Board of Fish Commissioners.

▪ Don F. Gibbs, *Minn.* A '23, is with the Dayton Company of Minneapolis now as assistant buyer in the men's department.

▪ Bryant A. Whitmire, *Ala.* I '33, is an attorney in the Comer Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

▪ Leathem Porter Hendricks, *Calif.* Δ '33, is a very successful insurance salesman with the Provident Mutual.

▪ John Daniel Bowden, *Ga.* B '36, and John James Flynt, '36, are stationed in the sixth calvary at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

▪ Frederick Wm. ("Fritz") Lurmann, *Calif.* B '36, is working for Schuckle & Co., canners.

▪ William Trudgian, *Colo.* X '36, is now employed by Westinghouse in Pennsylvania.



"Minerva and the Lion," as Posed by Mrs. Smith, Housekeeper, and "McKinley, Jr.," Mascot of Oregon Alpha at Oregon State College.

▪ William G. Cooper, *Pa.* A-Z '36, is playing professional football with the Cleveland Indians.

▪ Garnett Y. Clark, *Md.* P-Δ '36, and David Nopper, '35, are both attached to the *Baltimore Sun* newspaper.

▪ Frank O'Hora, *Pa.* A-Z '36, is assistant coach of football and baseball at Penn. State.

▪ Wilfred J. Boudreau, *R.I.* A '35, is now stationed with the U. S. Infantry at Fort Adams, Newport, R.I.

▪ Silas Ross, *Nev.* A '09, was elected president of the National Mortician Association.

▪ Robert G. Chaffee, *N.H.* A '36, is now working as assistant in the Museum of Natural History, New York.

▪ Carl Herman Mueller, *N.C.* N '38, is attending the University of Munich at Munich, Germany, on a scholarship.

▪ Donald Weaver, *Ohio* M '24, has been promoted to editor of the *Press* at Fort Worth, Tex.

▪ Henry W. Breyer, *Pa.* A-Z '24, is chairman of the Breyer Ice Cream Co. and National Dairies.

▪ William H. Young, *Pa.* X-O '33, has been appointed instructor in Political Science at the University of Pittsburgh.

▪ Vincent E. Bender, *Pa.* Φ '36, is metallurgist for University Steel, Bridgeville, Pa.

▪ Jack C. Motter, *Texas* P '36, is with Braniff Air Lines, Love Field, Dallas, Tex.

▪ Jack B. Beardwood, *Wash.* A '35, is in South America as secretary to an officer in the Caviar Co.

▪ William Lee Chapman, *Wyo.* A '34, is County Agent in Weston County at Newcastle, Wyo.

▪ Paul E. Halberstadt, *Mich.* I-B '37, is organization manager of Mountlawn Memorial Park of Raleigh, N.C.

▪ Louis S. Dewey, *Wash.* A '35, is teaching High School in Pendleton, Ore.

▪ Warren E. Scoggan, *Wyo.* A '36, is Agriculture Instructor at Albin, Wyo.

▪ H. W. Maier, Jr., *Miss.* Γ '28, is a jeweler at Aberdeen, Miss.

▪ Bert B. West, Jr., *S.C.* Γ '39, is working for People's Coal Co., Spartanburg, S.C.

▪ David L. Mims, *S.C.* Γ '36, is a reporter on the Spartanburg, S.C., *Herald*.

▪ Max Payne, *Wash.* A '35, is working in the oil fields at Bakersfield, Calif.

▪ Charles Allen Lloyd, *Tenn.* N '06, is dean of Biltmore College, Asheville, N.C.

▪ Augustus Lee Rogers, *Ga.* B '36, is working on *The Atlanta Constitution*.

▪ Ewell Gay, *Ga.* B '38, is in the dairy business in Atlanta, Ga.

▪ Flew Murphy, *Ga.* Ψ '36, is employed by the Macon, Ga., Gas Co.

▪ Charles Barnum, *Colo.* X '36, is with the Aluminum Corporation of America.

▪ Dr. John H. Koegel, *Ill.* B '35, is a practicing optometrist in Warsaw, Ind.

School and Convention

THIS issue of THE RECORD will be received as members of the Chapters Collegiate and alumni are making their final plans to move on to Evanston and Chicago for the Third Leadership School of ΣAE, to be held in the Levere Memorial Temple, Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, August 23-24-25, and the Eighty-First Anniversary National Convention at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, August 26-27-28.

Complete details of the programs for both events are given in earlier columns of this issue. A record attendance is expected and plans have been completed for the entertainment of all who come. A feature of unusual interest for the Convention will be the attendance of three of the surviving officers of Tennessee Omega in 1884-85 when it served as the last of the Grand Chapters.

Dedication of the "Lions of Minerva" who will guard the portals of the Levere Memorial Temple will be an interesting event of the first day of the Convention. An all-day boat trip to Milwaukee on Friday for the visiting ladies should prove a clincher for any brothers who are still arguing with their better-halves as to whether they will be among those present.

Remember the dates and places: August 23-24-25 at Evanston for the School; August 26-27-28 at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, for the Convention—and be in your place when the gavel falls.

—Φ Α—

Use Number 1856 for Everything

THROUGH the enterprise of Robert H. Wilson, III, B '35, custodian of the Levere Memorial Temple, and the cooperation of Postmaster George N. Taylor of Evanston who was a close friend of the late William C. Levere, Post Office Box No. 1856 has been secured for the ΣAE Fraternity and the Levere Memorial Foundation, thus completing the commemoration of the year of the Fraternity's founding in terms which are in daily use in connection with the administration of its affairs.

The Levere Memorial Temple is located at 1856 Sheridan Road and several years before his death Mr. Levere succeeded in getting the telephone number, Davis 1856, which has been retained.

An interesting coincidence is that, while serving with the American army in France, Mr. Taylor met Lloyd J. Brown, Wis. A '21, and

DURING the college year, 1936-37, the Chapters Collegiate of Sigma Alpha Epsilon have made distinct progress along many lines. In the fall of 1936 modern new homes were occupied by Oklahoma Kappa at the University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla., and Oklahoma Mu at the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla.

Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark., rebuilt its splendidly located house and is now housed in a thoroughly modern and conveniently arranged structure.

Losses by fire of Vermont Alpha-Sigma-Pi at Norwich University, Northfield, Vt.; New Hampshire Alpha at Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.; Ohio Theta at Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; and Pennsylvania Theta at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., were promptly met by aggressive action which placed each of these chapters in better quarters.

The home of Vermont Alpha-Sigma-Pi was entirely rebuilt on the old foundations with many improvements, and necessary repairs were made to the houses of New Hampshire Alpha, Ohio Theta and Pennsylvania Theta, advantage being taken in each case of the opportunity to provide additions and improvements which had long been desired.

As the college year drew to a close, Kansas Beta at Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kan., and Ohio Tau at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, had disposed of their old homes and begun work on the building of modern new homes on more desirable locations.

Definite abolition of Hell Week and related pre-initiation practices which are contrary to the present-day thought of fraternity leaders and college administrators by a large number of chapters was an outstanding development of the year.

North Dakota Alpha at the University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N.D., took the lead on its campus by voting to install a house mother with the opening of the college year, 1937-38, and was fortunate in securing the services of a cultured woman who will preside as the hostess in its attractive home.

During the college year 1,788 men were initiated. On March, 15, 1937, there were 3,601 men in the Chapters Collegiate. The total number of initiates to June 30, 1937, was 46,734 of whom 4,802 had been reported as deceased.

learned that he was an ΣAE pledge. He introduced him to Mr. Levere and the result was the initiation of Brown at Andernach Castle on the Rhine, February 18, 1919, which is the subject of one of the mural paintings by Johannes Waller in the Panhellenic Room of the Levere Memorial Temple.

—Φ Α—

Coup de Grace to Hell Week

THREE more Chapters Collegiate of ΣAE, Alabama Iota at Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala., Ohio Tau at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; and Washington Alpha at the University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., have voted to abolish Hell Week and all similar practices and have been warmly commended by the administrative officers of their institutions for this progressive action.

—Φ Α—

Send Recommendations

THE old saw, "The early bird gets the worm," certainly applies to the matter of recommendation of rushees to Chapters Collegiate and it works both ways. The chapter which

is the first to get information in regard to a desirable rushee is already far out in advance of its rivals. It does no good to recommend a man after he has been pledged to some other fraternity and, even if he has been overlooked by the other Greeks, it will be more difficult to get him a bid to an ΣAE chapter late in the college year than at the beginning of the rushing season.

For your convenience a rushing blank is printed on the back cover of this issue. If you have a son, brother or intimate friend entering a school with an ΣAE chapter with whose members you are not acquainted and you prefer not to write to the rushing captain, send your recommendation to the Eminent Supreme Recorder and it will be promptly transmitted.

Chapters all need information about good men and will appreciate receiving it. Please act accordingly and be sure to act promptly.

—Φ Α—

▪ Scholarship is rarely improved by legislation. Scholarship is a matter of spirit, a matter of attitude.—F. M. Massey, dean of men, University of Tennessee.

The E.S.A.'s Page

By John O. Moseley, Eminent Supreme Archon

DEAR BROTHERS: This page in the May RECORD consisted of a series of reminiscences which might have been entitled "Mostly Looking Backward, Sometimes Side-wise." Since the publication date of this issue is so near the time of the Third Leadership School and the Eighty-first Anniversary Convention, let us devote this space to a few previews of those two highly important and interesting events.

The enthusiasm for the school is just as fine as ever before and in quantity has been augmented by the Convention. The two affairs will in no sense of the word conflict or overlap. They will supplement and strengthen each other.

At the present writing 182 delegates and alternates from ninety-one chapters have enrolled for the school, of whom seventy-two are archons-elect and twenty-seven deputy archons-elect for the first semester of 1937-1938. By the time this article appears in print every active chapter will have registered its representatives and in addition many chapters will send a goodly number of interested visitors who will attend all the sessions of the school. Was there ever a Convention to be composed so largely of the men who upon their return from it will actually govern the affairs of the chapters so directly? Has any previous Convention ever had such an opportunity for good fellowship, good feeling and good sense by having its delegates prepared through three wonderful days of acquaintance, fraternalism, study, discussion and play all contributing to a thorough-going mental and physical tuning up?

Has any similar organization in modern times so nearly approximated the ancient tradition of the purification period prior to the ceremonies of business and ritualism by having its representatives spend time together in peace and contemplation in such an inspiring temple as the Levere Memorial by the waters of such a majestic sea as Lake Michigan? That will be a spiritual tuning up, enough for any man who has a spark of fraternal fire in his breast. And for him who neither looks at the fraternity picture steadily nor sees it whole what a glorious chance there will be, with the flames burning so high and so near, to bring to the hearth-stone of Minerva a heart "not cold" but warm and ready for the divine heat of brotherhood.

▪ One "looking-forward" picture most pleasing to me will be the presence of so many second-termers at the School. Last year we had five at the Second School. This year there will be an ever greater number for so many have written me that they are coming back for more. Rolf Haugen, *Minn. A.*, will be the only active brother present with three service stripes unless Bill Caudill, *Okla. M.*, gets his new job well under control by the last of August, and I think he can.

Of the faculty, all the Supreme Council, the Province Archons, and the permanent staff of the National Headquarters will be back with more experience, more knowledge, and more enthusiasm. I wish I could write at length of our special volunteer alumni faculty. What a service of love and vision they have rendered! Most of them will be back for their next service stripes, Judge Nippert, Harry Bunting, President Friley, Dean Fred Turner, Carold Iverson, Burt Hoffman, and perhaps Ray Dein and Dr. Shidler if they can possibly make it.

▪ One of the memories of the temple which lingers longest is the music of the pipe organ heard in the chapel crowded with brothers in the bond sitting very quietly as the setting sun lights up the windows. Then the music fades; from way off, seemingly across the lake, the chimes play *Violets and Friends*; and one begins to understand how it is not all of life to live nor all of death to die. Brother Paul Miller, *Mo. B '13*, Adviser of Missouri Beta and for years organist in leading churches in St. Louis, has almost consented to attend the School and Convention. If he comes, he will be our organist-in-chief and give you a thrill with fraternal music you will never forget.

▪ Surely the most photographed part of the temple is the street sign on Sheridan Road showing the Lion pursuing Minerva and Billy Levere. If you do not have your picture made beneath that sign the boys back in the chapter will not believe you made the Leadership School.

▪ The favorite locale for movies is the Court of the Archons on the other side. Here the budding directors of the shadow art stage their mimes and pantomimes. I have appointed Brothers Burt Hoffman and Dolph Ginter, Associate Professors of Cinematography at the Third School.

It is to be hoped that enough film will be taken, loaned and spliced to send a good pictorial record of the School and Convention around to all the chapters next year.

▪ Speaking of records, many men make one good memory book of the occasion either for themselves or the chapter, or both. Most of those who do not later wish they had. There are two methods: the do-it-as-you-go plan and the fix-it-up-later. Both have merit—the first is more spontaneous, the second is more complete. If you use the latter it is well to bring large manila envelopes in which to deposit notes, autographs, pictures, programs, and souvenirs later to be worked up in an orderly sequence in a permanent book.

▪ Many more active men will be present at the School than the numbers indicated above. It just happens that this year we can be responsible for the housing of only one man from each chapter. Additional brothers from many chapters will be present on their own and will take part in all the activities of the School. Minnesota Alpha with eleven men last year writes that they intend to fight to retain their supremacy with an even larger delegation this year.

▪ Of course the greater numbers of both alumni and active men will arrive as the Convention convenes at the Edgewater Beach Hotel. I really believe that an all time record for registrations will be set by the Eighty-first Anniversary Convention. Every son of Minerva who can make it should be there. So many will combine this pilgrimage to the mecca of Σ AE with their vacations and what a happy blend that will be.

▪ Every active man should attend *at least one* National Convention *while he is in school* in order that he might see how the business affairs of the Fraternity are managed, in order to get a vision of the scope, power, and greatness of Σ AE, but above all in order that he may get the personal inspiration which might some day drive him to leadership along Minerva's highway. In looking through the records of the past I am greatly impressed by the fact that most of the men who have made genuine contributions to the fraternity attended conventions of it during their college days. Why! in the olden times the convention was the only way the fraternity had to call to leadership and about the only place to practice it.

▪ Every alumnus should attend a National Convention every once in a while in order to become ac-

quainted with the leaders and active men of his Fraternity, in order to keep in sympathy and understanding with current trends and problems and above all to rejuvenate his spirit of brotherhood, his viewpoint of education and his outlook on youth. The only fountain of youth is youth.

One fraternal treat, which no one should miss, will be the address of welcome on behalf of the National Organization to the delegates and visitors of the Convention by Gen. J. Washington Moore, *Tenn. N.*, Σ AE's greatest orator and Past E.S.A. It will be worth your while to reread in the *Phi Alpha* Brother Moore's address at the opening of the Washington Convention and then come on to Chicago to hear from him in person a matchless combination of fraternal zeal and southern oratory. To this welcoming address will respond two active brothers from two borders of the fraternity: Wareting T. Miller, *Fla. Y.*, and Bill Hulbert, *Calif. A.* Every delegate and visitor should be on hand promptly at 10:00 A.M. Thursday, August 26, in the ballroom of the Edgewater Beach Hotel in order not to miss this interesting feature of the Convention.

The high point of the assembly, as far as the E.S.A. is concerned, and the one item of the program which represents the realization of a dream of many years will be the model initiation in which each member of the Supreme Council will conduct the part most nearly corresponding to his office. The purpose of this initiation is for training and inspiration. The number of the initiates will be very small in order to approximate a chapter initiation and all of the places in this honored group have already been spoken for. More initiatory paraphernalia will be used on this occasion than ever before in an Σ AE initiation and every participant will be especially trained for his part. I wish I could write more of this effort on the part of the Fraternity to strengthen this saving feature of itself but space does not permit. Come promptly to the Michigan Room at 11:30 A.M. Thursday, August 26.

The dedication of the Lions of Minerva guarding the portals of the Levere Memorial Temple will be the most historic moment of the Convention. By press, radio, photograph and film the eyes and ears of the Greek letter world will be turned toward Evanston to learn details of this most astonishing gift and most unusual embellishment of an already unique fraternity building. As works of art alone these great bronze lions will challenge the attention of all who

see them; as symbols of a great college fraternity they will compel the interest and admiration of every passerby.

The ceremony most characteristic of our organization will be held in the chapel of the temple on the afternoon of the first day of the Convention; a memorial service for all brothers who have joined the Chapter Eternal since the Washington Convention. The losses in our ranks have been heavy in that brief period of time, especially severe among the faithful leaders who served the fraternity so long and so well. One in-

nate desire of every human heart is to be "remembered in death" and those whose names are recorded on the rolls of the Chapter Eternal will ever be left alive in the hearts of devoted brothers.

How much have I missed! See other pages for other details. Every variety of fraternity experience and fraternal thrill will be yours for the coming. May we all meet together in August, 1937 on the shores of Lake Michigan in harmony and good feeling and work mightily to the glory, protection and upbuilding of the Order which we love and serve.

Σ AE Statistics and Chapter Census

THE following statistical information as to Sigma Alpha Epsilon is as of June 30, 1937, the close of the fiscal year for the Fraternity, with the exception of the number of members of each of the Chapters Collegiate which is given as of March 15, 1937, the date of the last semi-annual report. The initiates shown are those reported from July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

MEMBERSHIP	
Total Number Initiated	46,734
In Chapters Collegiate 3/15/37	3,601
Initiates 1936-37	1,788
Deceased	4,802
CHAPTERS	
Chapters Collegiate	109
States with Σ AE Chapters	42
Houses Owned	90
Total Valuation of Houses	\$ 3,250,000
INVESTMENT FUNDS	
Record Life Subscription Fund	\$321,411.63
National Endowment Fund	26,888.37
Student Loan Fund	2,410.50
Total Investment Funds	\$350,710.50
LEVERE MEMORIAL FOUNDATION	
Building	\$308,319.21
Land	70,040.21
Embellishments	16,061.07
Furniture and Fixtures	35,644.06
Library and Museum	5,391.30
Total Levere Memorial	\$435,455.85
Actives	
Ala. Alpha-Mu	51
Ala. Iota	35
Ala. Mu	53
Ariz. Alpha	37
Ark. Alpha-Upsilon	29
Calif. Alpha	37
Calif. Beta	23
Calif. Delta	21
Calif. Epsilon	31
Calif. Gamma	50
Colo. Chi	33
Colo. Delta	52
Colo. Lambda	28
Colo. Zeta	25
Fla. Upsilon	67
Ga. Beta	54
Ga. Epsilon	45
Ga. Phi	31
Ga. Psi	9
Idaho Alpha	38
Ill. Beta	39
Ill. Delta	25
Ill. Psi-Omega	14
Ind. Alpha	18
Ind. Beta	39
Ind. Gamma	36
Iowa Beta	31
Iowa Delta	27
Iowa Gamma	42
Kans. Alpha	38
Kans. Beta	39
Ky. Epsilon	41
Ky. Kappa	10
La. Epsilon	49
Initiates	
Ala. Alpha-Mu	25
Ala. Iota	20
Ala. Mu	16
Ariz. Alpha	13
Ark. Alpha-Upsilon	25
Calif. Alpha	15
Calif. Beta	14
Calif. Delta	11
Calif. Epsilon	16
Calif. Gamma	18
Colo. Chi	18
Colo. Delta	30
Colo. Lambda	10
Colo. Zeta	10
Fla. Upsilon	21
Ga. Beta	18
Ga. Epsilon	22
Ga. Phi	16
Ga. Psi	9
Idaho Alpha	21
Ill. Beta	23
Ill. Delta	9
Ill. Psi-Omega	14
Ind. Alpha	18
Ind. Beta	14
Ind. Gamma	19
Iowa Beta	10
Iowa Delta	15
Iowa Gamma	22
Kans. Alpha	21
Kans. Beta	15
Ky. Epsilon	18
Ky. Kappa	9
La. Epsilon	18

Actives		Initiates	
La. Tau-Upsilon	26		11
Maine Alpha	36		20
Md. Rho-Delta	30		8
Mass. Beta-Upsilon	36		22
Mass. Delta	22		18
Mass. Gamma	19		17
Mass. Iota-Tau	20		11
Mich. Alpha	16		6
Mich. Gamma	34		17
Mich. Iota-Beta	28		12
Minn. Alpha	37		32
Miss. Gamma	29		15
Miss. Theta	56		27
Mo. Alpha	25		15
Mo. Beta	41		14
Mont. Alpha	49		30
Mont. Beta	23		11
Neb. Lambda-Pi	45		21
Nev. Alpha	51		27
N.H. Alpha	66		23
N.H. Beta	40		19
N.Y. Alpha	42		16
N.Y. Delta	33		10
N.Y. Mu	34		7
N.Y. Rho	32		11
N.Y. Sigma-Phi	13		11
N.C. Nu	23		16
N.C. Theta	36		11
N.C. Xi	36		17
N.D. Alpha	25		11
N.D. Beta	26		14
Ohio Delta	45		17
Ohio Epsilon	45		23
Ohio Mu	29		19
Ohio Rho	23		7
Ohio Sigma	21		15
Ohio Tau	32		18
Ohio Theta	32		17
Okla. Kappa	39		25
Okla. Mu	31		19
Ore. Alpha	28		15
Ore. Beta	33		25
Pa. Alpha-Zeta	30		13
Pa. Chi-Omicron	26		12
Pa. Delta	27		4
Pa. Gamma	23		9
Pa. Omega	38		21
Pa. Phi	6		11
Pa. Sigma-Phi	32		12
Pa. Theta	31		16
Pa. Zeta	31		14
R.I. Alpha	33		14
S.C. Delta	30		9
S.C. Gamma	21		6
S.C. Phi	15		7
S.D. Sigma	19		13
Tenn. Eta	11		18
Tenn. Kappa	41		26
Tenn. Lambda	22		21
Tenn. Nu	53		20
Tenn. Omega	28		14
Tenn. Zeta	24		25
Texas Delta	27		20
Texas Rho	47		19
Vt. Alpha-Sigma-Pi	23		11
Vt. Beta	9		10
Va. Kappa	25		15
Va. Omicron	38		18
Va. Sigma	47		11
Wash. Alpha	38		22
Wash. Beta	37		17
Wash. City Rho	47		18
Wis. Alpha	45		26
Wis. Phi	30		17
Wyo. Alpha	33		18
Total	3,601		1,788

Elmer Lincoln Cross, *Pa. Z-Phi '91*, charter member of the Dickinson chapter, after a long career in teaching, has retired and is living at Cambridge, Md.

Statistics of Fraternities for 1937

	Chapters	Houses	Initiates		Chapters	Houses	Initiates
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	109	90	46,727	Pi Kappa Phi	36	12	7,368
Kappa Sigma	107	90	39,753	Zeta Beta Tau	35	17	5,663
Phi Delta Theta	105	86	46,848	Theta Xi	34	28	9,870
Sigma Chi	97	92	40,388	Chi Phi	34	34	13,746
Sigma Nu	94	81	35,852	Delta Chi	34	23	11,500
Alpha Tau Omega	94	78	34,350	Tau Kappa Epsilon	33	26	7,384
Beta Theta Pi	89	85	41,844	Sigma Alpha Mu	33	13	4,835
Lambda Chi Alpha	86	54	20,000	Alpha Gamma Rho	31	23	7,828
Delta Tau Delta	74	64	30,816	Phi Epsilon Pi	31	11	5,000
Phi Gamma Delta	73	69	33,633	Sigma Pi	29	17	6,546
Kappa Alpha Order	69	33	27,100	Theta Delta Chi	28	26	13,353
Sigma Phi Epsilon	67	42	18,874	Zeta Psi	28	22	10,000
Phi Kappa Psi	52	48	26,425	Beta Kappa	28	9	4,538
Theta Chi	51	43	13,983	Alpha Sigma Phi	27	22	9,429
Delta Kappa Epsilon	47	43	20,000	Acacia	27	24	10,572
Phi Sigma Kappa	46	31	15,155	Alpha Delta Phi	26	23	12,150
Theta Kappa Nu	42	19	7,024	Alpha Kappa Pi	25	3	2,063
Phi Kappa Tau	41	31	9,102	Chi Psi	25	25	11,188
Delta Sigma Phi	40	31	10,200	Alpha Chi Rho	19	17	5,403
Phi Kappa Sigma	39		13,164				

The information shown above was furnished by the various fraternities named in response to a letter of inquiry sent out May 20, 1937, the number of active chapters and of houses owned being as of May 1 and the total number of initiates being as

of the date on which the letter of response was written. The total number of initiates for ΣΑΕ is as of June 30, 1937. No response was received from Delta Upsilon, Pi Kappa Alpha or Psi Upsilon. The figures for those fraternities, given in the 1935 edition of

Baird's Manual, were as follows: Delta Upsilon, Chapters 60, Houses 51, Initiates 25,100; Pi Kappa Alpha, Chapters 78, Houses 51; Psi Upsilon, Chapters 27, Houses 27, Initiates 20,000.

Initiation and Banquet at Vermont

By Peter E. Patch, Vermont Beta '40

CLIMAXING its social season, Vermont Beta at the University of Vermont held a delightful initiation banquet at the chapter house in Burlington, attended by more than forty actives and alumni the evening of May 18, 1937. Among those present were Dean George F. Eckhard of the College of Engineering; Prof. Milton H. Aldrich, *Mass.* Δ '28; Dr. Albert G. Mackay, *Vt.* B '29; Proctor H. Page, *W.C. P* '21; David W. Webster, *Vt. B* '30; and Franklin Ferguson, *Mass. B-Y* '38, E.A. of the chapter at Boston University.

Immediately following the banquet, the initiation was held when nine names were added to the scroll

of Vermont Beta, as follows: Oscar B. Bissell, Saxton's River, *Vt.*; Everett P. Clifford, Barton, *Vt.*; F. A. Cross, Lancaster, *N.H.*; R. F. Snape, North Adams, *Mass.*; G. T. Carleton, Haverhill, *Mass.*; D. F. Gearing, Bristol, *Conn.*; J. N. Houppis, Keene, *N.H.*; A. W. Mercier, Leominster, *Mass.*; and Peter E. Patch, Windsor, *Vt.*

Vermont Beta has recently had visits from Eminent Supreme Deputy Archon Charles F. Collins of Boston; Traveling Secretary Albert J. Scoth of Evanston, *Ill.*, and Franklin Ferguson, *Mass. B-Y* '38, who assisted in the arrangements for the initiation, making it one of the best conducted and most impressive in the history of the chapter.

Plans for the redecoration of the house are in the hands of a newly-organized Minerva Club, composed of the wives of alumni living in Burlington and vicinity, and the incoming freshman class will find the house more attractive than it has ever been. Following the initiation, the pledging of Lauren Bishop, '39, of Shelburn, *Vt.*, and Merle Warren, '40, of Waterbury, *Vt.* was announced. An active rushing campaign is already under way and Vermont Beta is looking forward to the college year, 1937-38, as one of the most successful it has experienced since its establishment in 1929.

Besser-Lindsey Awards

DURING the college year, 1936-37, the medallion, offered by Edwin E. Besser, *Ill. Ψ-Ω* '16, and J. Frank Lindsey, *Ind. Γ* '13, to one senior in each Chapter Collegiate who meets certain required standards of athletic ability, scholarship and chapter leadership, was awarded to the following:

Iowa Delta, George M. Pierson, 1936
Pa. Delta, John Huff Fish, Jr., 1937
Pa. Sigma-Phi, J. Guy Himmelberger, 1936
Pa. Sigma-Phi, Vance L. Smith, 1937
Tenn. Nu, Lang Wroton, 1936
Va. Kappa, Franklin C. Livesay, 1936

■ Curtis Bynum, *N.C. Ξ* '03, prominent business men of Asheville, *N.C.*, has been elected secretary of the Buncombe County Sinking Fund Commission which handles all debt service of the county, city, school and special districts. He will give his entire time to this work.



Initiation Group of Vermont Beta at the University of Vermont, May 18, 1937.

First Bust of DeVotie to Mississippi Theta

By William Hitt Morrow, Mississippi Theta '38

SCUPTURED with artistry and fineness by the hand of J. Harris Hardy, *Ala. M '18*, is the first bust of the founder of our beloved fraternity, Noble Leslie DeVotie. To Mississippi Theta chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon this work of art was given. Resting on an antique ebony base, slightly larger than a life-size head, this bronzed plaster of Paris creation bespeaks life itself.

Mr. Hardy received his art education at Yale and at the Art Institute of Chicago. In Chicago he studied under one of America's foremost sculptors, the late Lorado Taft.

In 1917 Mr. Hardy returned to his home in Mississippi, Oakland Plantation, located a few miles from Columbus, and there attempted his first portrait bust—the first bust of DeVotie. Within three weeks it became a reality.

The bust is a combination reproduction from three pictures which may be found in volume one of Levere's "The History of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity" opposite



Bust of Noble Leslie DeVotie, Principal Founder of ΣAE, Presented to Mississippi Theta at Mississippi State College by the Sculptor, J. Harris Hardy, *Ala. M '18*.

pages 26, 34, and 64. These pictures appear to have been taken sometime after 1856, and the bust itself represents the youthful DeVotie at the time

of the founding of ΣAE. This became the general theme, and of it the sculptor said: "By seeing the bust in different lights you will catch expressions expressive of his inspiration at the time of the fraternity's founding."

In sculpture there are three dimensions, and having only pictures to go by, the third was lacking. In order to overcome this handicap, Mr. Hardy selected Dr. Samuel Slack, then rector of the Episcopal church of Columbus, Miss., to be his model.

In 1921, four years after the completion of the work, Mr. Taft made a trip to Mississippi and visited Oakland Plantation. This famous tutor complimented Mr. Hardy on the fineness and artistry that he displayed in his first portrait bust, and urged him to continue his art in this field.

For years the bust remained unnoticed in a small ante-room. Recently he retouched it and presented it to Mississippi Theta chapter, in which his son, Thomas W. Hardy, '39, holds the office of treasurer.

California Gamma's Scholarship Key

By Douglas Bothwell, California Gamma '36



To stimulate interest in scholarship among its members, California Gamma at the University of Southern California has adopted a plan for awarding scholarship keys to its members who make a

required high average and for recording their names on plaques which will be permanently displayed in the

chapter house. The key, designed especially for California Gamma by the L. G. Balfour Co., sole official jewelers to Sigma Alpha Epsilon, bears the fraternity coat of arms and the letters, U S C, emblematic of the University of Southern California. It is awarded to each member of the chapter who attains an average of 1.5 and is to be retained unless his average for the total number of semesters falls below 1., in which case it is forfeited back to the chapter.

For the permanent record two handsome wood plaques have been provided. On one of these, metal

plates bearing the names of the men eligible for keys each semester will be placed. On the other the name of the man making the highest scholastic grade each semester will be similarly shown. The cost is financed partly out of fines for infractions of chapter rules and partly out of general chapter funds. The members of California Gamma believe that this plan will prove quite effective in creating scholarship consciousness and recommend the adoption of some similar plan to the other Chapters Collegiate of ΣAE as one promising great benefits.



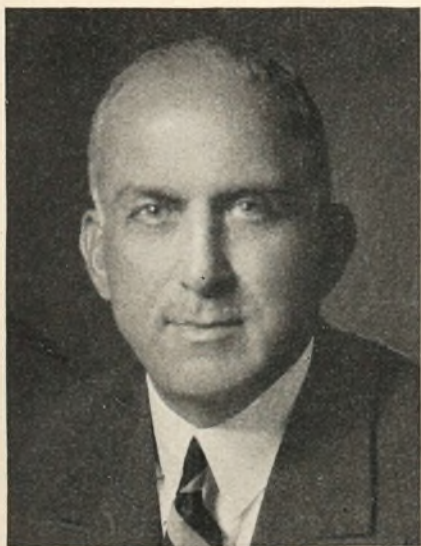
Members of South Carolina Phi Prominent at Furman University: Powe, President of Pre-Medical Club; Smith, President of Student Council, Quaterion Club; Coleman, President of Senior Class; Arnold, Past E.A., Quaterion Club; Horton, Football; Cushman, Oratorical Winner of Sophomore Class; Curry, President of Student Legislature and of Quaterion Club; Edenfield, Senior Manager of Basketball.

New Honors for Houston

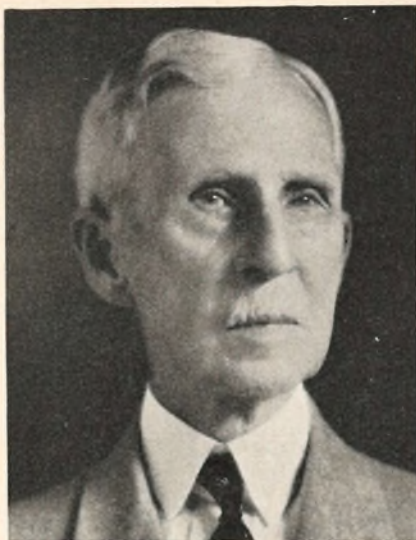
FRANK K. HOUSTON, *Tenn. N '04*, president of the Chemical Bank and Trust Company of New York and member of the National Board of Trustees of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, whose rise to a position of power and influence in the financial world has been described as phenomenal, has recently had two new honors, having been elected president of the New York State Bankers Association and a member of the Board of Trust of Vanderbilt University, his alma mater.

Mr. Houston's election as head of the New York bankers whose association is the largest and most important of the various state organizations took place at the closing session of the association's forty-fourth annual convention, held on board the Steamship *Washington*, en route from Bermuda to New York, May 31, 1937. During the convention's stay in Bermuda, Mr. Houston showed his versatility by winning the New York bankers' golf tourney with a score of 84 at the Mid-ocean Club.

On the Board of Trust of Vanderbilt University to which he was elected June 8, 1937, Mr. Houston will fill the place made vacant by the death of another member of ΣAE , Col. Charles D. Matthews, Jr., *Tenn. N '99*. Vance J. Alexander, *Tenn. N '06*, president of the Union Planters National Bank of Memphis, *Tenn.*, is also a member of the Board of Trust of Vanderbilt, having been elected in 1936.



Frank K. Houston, *Tenn. N '04*, President of the Chemical National Bank of New York, Member of the Board of Trustees of ΣAE , President of the New York Bankers Association.



Foster Studio, Richmond, Va.

Harry N. Phillips, *Va. T '86*



Foster Studio, Richmond, Va.

A. Churchill Young, *Va. T '89*

Survivors of Old Virginia Tau

AMONG the most ardent advocates of the reestablishment of Virginia Tau at the University of Richmond, through the grant of a charter to the petitioning local, Pi Delta Sigma, are the two surviving members of the old chapter: Harry Newton Phillips, *Va. T '86*, charter member, and Armistead Churchill Young, *Va. T '89*, both of whom are now prominent business men of Richmond. Mr. Phillips was for many years president of the Broadway National Bank and is now connected with the Bank of Commerce and

Trusts. He has served as a director of the Atlantic Life Insurance Co. and as an executive and director of other corporations. Mr. Young is president of both the Patrick-Young Company, Inc., and the E. M. Todd Company, Inc., meat packers of Richmond. Despite the passing of half a century, both have a keen recollection of their fraternity life at Richmond College, as the institution was then known, and can tell many interesting reminiscences of the chapter and its members before it became quiescent in 1887.

Leader in Fight on Cancer

ESTEEMED as one of the ten leading scientists in America engaged in the fight against cancer, Dr. Howard B. Andervont, *Ohio Σ '24*, former member of the medical staff of Harvard University, a graduate of Mount Union College and Johns Hopkins University, has joined with the United States Health Service in its fight against the dreaded disease which today ranks second only to heart disease in the toll of human life.

An army of American citizens in all walks of life joined the American Society for the Control of Cancer in opening the official U. S. Cancer Week on March 21 under the banner "Fight Cancer with Knowledge."

In 1900, cancer was tenth in the list of U. S. death causes. Today it is second only to heart disease. Striking more often in old than in young persons, the cancer death rate increases yearly as more and more persons live to the age of susceptibility. It is estimated that by 1960 one out of every five deaths will be attribu-

table to cancer unless Dr. Andervont and his fellow scientists are successful in finding some way of checking this elusive disease.



Dr. Howard B. Andervont, *Ohio Σ '24*, One of the Leaders in the National Battle against Cancer.

CHAPTER NEWS

Outstanding in Colorado



James T. Lakin, *Colo. Δ '37*, has been acclaimed by two collegiate papers in the Rocky Mountain district as the outstanding student leader in Colorado. He is a member of AZ, BBB, ATA and Scabbard and Blade. He was president of the student body of Colorado State College and of ATA and an officer of Scabbard and Blade. At the National Student Conference, held in New York in December, 1936, he was elected president of the Rocky Mountain division of the National Student Federation of America. He was E.A. of Colorado Delta for the first semester of 1936-37 and was elected as one of the Pacemakers on the Colorado State campus, a coveted honor, bestowed on only a few students each year. His contributions to Colorado State include organization of the pep club, the "Yellow Jackets," and he worked tirelessly to promote culture and improvements on the campus and better feeling among the colleges and universities of the Rocky Mountain district, having had charge of the regional conference of student body presidents, held on the Colorado State campus in May, 1936.

During his four years at Lafayette College, Henry Eleniewski, *Pa. Γ '37*, took high rank as a student in mechanical engineering and made an athletic record second only to that of Al LeConey, '23. He rated the Dean's list from his freshman year and was elected to TBII. For three years he was the mainstay of the Lafayette soccer team, playing at guard, and won All-

All-American Soccer

American awards in 1935 and 1936, was captain of soccer in 1936 and won three letters in baseball. He is a member of K.R.T., honorary upper class society, and is a respected leader on the campus and in the chapter which he has served at E.C. and E.D.A.

Henry Eleniewski, *Pa. Γ '37*, Soccer Captain and All-American.



Henry Eleniewski, *Pa. Γ '37*, Soccer Captain and All-American.

Abernathy of Georgia Epsilon

Following a tradition among E.A.'s of Georgia Epsilon at Emory University, Herman Abernathy, E.A. for the first semester of 1937-38, has been elected to the two highest honor societies on the Emory campus, DVS and OΔK. He is student body president for 1937-38. As manager of the *Emory Wheel*, student weekly, he won the Ernest Rogers (*Ga. E '21*) award for the best work on the paper. He served as a

member of the Student Activities Council, was the only junior member of the Honor Council of which he will be chairman during the ensuing term. While in junior college he was elected to two honor societies, AET, equivalent to ΦBK and ΗΣΨ, equivalent to OΔK. Abernathy is the fourth of Georgia Epsilon's past six E.A.s to be elected to four honor societies and the sixth straight to become a member of OΔK, the past leaders thus honored being: Albert Stubbs, '35; Chester Kitchings, '36; Albert Reichert, '36; Richard Brumby, '37; and Edmund Pendleton, Jr., '37.

One "B" in Four Years

Edwin Crow, *Wis. Φ '37*, completed his college career at Beloit with the remarkable record of having received only one grade below "A" in his four years, that one being a "B." He is Wisconsin Phi's representative in ΦBK, the chapter having been represented in that order last year by Harold Johnson who is now a member of the Beloit faculty while taking advanced courses.



Anniversary Initiation

Initiation of Richard Fisher by Michigan Alpha at Adrian College April 26, 1937, was doubly interesting because of the presence of his father, Paul F. Fisher, *Mich. A '12*, who was initiated on the same day in 1909 and was celebrating his twenty-eighth anniversary. The day was also the twenty-ninth anniversary of the initiation of his uncle, Gale H. Fisher, *Mich. A '12*. The impressive ceremonies were made even more effective when the father placed the ΣAE badge on his son's breast and gave him the instructions contained in the ritual.



Photo by Fred'k Kaeser, II, III, B '32

Wisconsin Alpha at the University of Wisconsin, Shown with Only Those Trophies Won in the Past Two Years, Including the Thrice Captured Badger Bowl: Front Row (Seated), Helke, Ferguson, Vilberg, G. Jordan, Fuller, Redemann, E.A.; "Bo," the Chapter's Mascot; Blanchard, Past E.A.; Mathewsen, Davis, Roethe; Second Row, Peterman, Kubly, Miller, Sweeney, Smith, Arndt, Kohli, Taylor, Wood, Bateman, Rooney, Golz, Haueter, Terbilcox, Harrigan; Third Row, Marsh, Ploetz, Siefert, McCoy; Fourth Row, Bowers, Smith, Arthur, E. Jordan, Etter, Hallman, Roberts, Bunt, Brannon, Perschbacher, Boeck, Brinsmade, Strandberg, Powell, Huppert; Back Row, Howell, Melvin, Olsen.

CHAPTER CHATTER

ALABAMA ALPHA-MU, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

Actives, 56. Scholarship: 16th in 21 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Chapter house re-decorated during summer vacation. New showers and study rooms on third floor. Floors refinished in den, living room, and chapter room. New radio and victrola. Lawn landscaped and six dozen rose bushes planted. Combination badminton and volleyball court with equipment in back yard. New china and glassware in dining room. New furniture purchased for the house mother's room. Two matched drop-leaf tables and large twin mirrors bought for living room. New encyclopedia and Harvard Classics added to library.

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Bullard, Burton, Lee, Garrison; OAK, Morland, pres. *Plainsman*, Morland, bus. mgr. "A" Club, Lee, Swanner; football, Hart, Happer; basketball, Roueche, Dudley, Roton; baseball, Porter; track, Swanner, Garrison, Roueche, Morgan, Berney, Roberts; polo, Burton, Armstrong; tennis, McClure, Gay; swimming, Pease, Flowers, Roberts; boxing, Cotran; fencing, Armstrong, McClure, Smith.

Junior class secy., Crabtree; Sophomore class, vice-pres. Swanner, and Smith, representative to Executive Cabinet. Spades, Morland; Spiked Shoe, Garrison; Scabbard & Blade, Burton.

ALABAMA IOTA, Birmingham-Southern University

Chapter Improvements: House repainted and interior remodeled.

Campus Activities: OAK, Pippin, McEniry; Annual, McEniry ed.; Golf, Burns; football, Ford capt., Hargett.

ALABAMA MU, University of Alabama

Actives, 55. Scholarship: 16th in 26 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: \$200 landscaping job done on front lawn. Badminton and basketball courts erected in back yard. Three radios purchased for recreation rooms. Chapter room remodeled. New plumbing fixtures in bathroom.

Campus Activities: OAK, Allen, Ansley, Osborn; Jasons, Carter, Osborn, Pipes, Going. *Rammer-Jammer* ed., Howard; *Blackfriars*, Woodward, bus. mgr., Savage; Pipes, Reynolds, Plowden, Fulford, Bee-



Georgia Epsilon at Emory University. Left, Chapter Officers: Smith Johnston, '39, E.T.; James Humber, '39, E.R.; Edmund Pendleton, '37, E.A.; Herman Abernathy, '38, E.D.A. Right, Five Freshmen, Winners of Intramural Numerals: Walter Cottingham, Football and Basketball; Ralph Bridges, Tennis; George Little, Wrestling; Jack Eskridge, Boxing; Earnest Harwell, Basketball.



Georgia Psi at Mercer University: Harold A. Bunch, President of Senior Class, Manager of Football, Blue Key; Allen Bloodworth, Outstanding Football Star for Four Years, College Who's Who, Blue Key; Wm. T. Knox, Jr., Magna Cum Laude, Instructor in Chemistry, Glee Club, College Who's Who.

land, Osborn. Track, Stickney. Presidents: Going, Glee Club; Osborn, Council of Clubs; Osborn, Episcopal Students of Alabama; Wilbanks, Baptist Student Union of Alabama; Ansley, TKA; Hearin, Cotillion Club; Pipes, Parasites. Honor committees, Carter, Williams, Fulford, MacFarland, Sadler, Fitzgerald.

ΦΗΣ, Fitzgerald, Going, Sadler, Fulford, Allen; Druids, Fulford, Hardy, Shine, Ansley, Osborn, Griffin, Plummer, Reynolds, Holman; PAT, Seward, Plowden, Pipes, Hardy, Holman, Plummer; ΦΔΦ, Riley, Pipes, Folmar, Malone, Gaines. Scabbard & Blade, Yoder, Carter, Virgin, Smith-Mayes, Osborn, MacCauley. Glee club, Going, T. Hardy, J. Hardy, Fulford, Stickney.

ARIZONA ALPHA, University of Arizona

Campus Activities: TBII, Blake, Blue Key, McCafferty, Wynne, Moon Dannenhauer.

Desert ed., R. Clark, "A" club, Carlyle, Davey, Wynne, W. Smith, Vickers, Gray, French, Greenfield, Nielson; football, French, Gray, Wynne, Greenfield, Vickers, Jackson, Nielson, Johnson, W. Smith, Temple, Taylor, Holmes, Skinner, McNeely; baseball, Vickers, Wynne, Johnson, Arico, Stevens; track, Dannenhauer capt., Davey outgoing capt., Jackson, Nielson; basketball, Greenfield, Jackson, Moon, Dannenhauer; tennis, Siemon outgoing capt., Moon capt.; boxing, Gray capt., Barnes; yell leader, Watkins.

Student Body pres., Vickers; Bobcats, Carlyle, Vickers. ASCE, Blake, Houston; ΦΔΚ, Vickers; AIME, J. Pierce; ΘΤ, Houston, Lamothe, F. Clark; AKΨ, Romney; ΣΔΨ, Davey.

R.O.T.C. officers, Dannenhauer, Gray, Jackson, Lamothe, Moon, Romney, Wynne, Putnam; Scabbard & Blade, Houston, Lamothe, McCafferty, Wynne, Romney, Dannenhauer, Jackson. International Relational club, Whitley; Hammer & Coffin, Duncan; Aggie club, Noon.

ARKANSAS ALPHA-UPSILON, University of Arkansas

Actives, 54. Scholarship: 6th in 12 Fraternities.

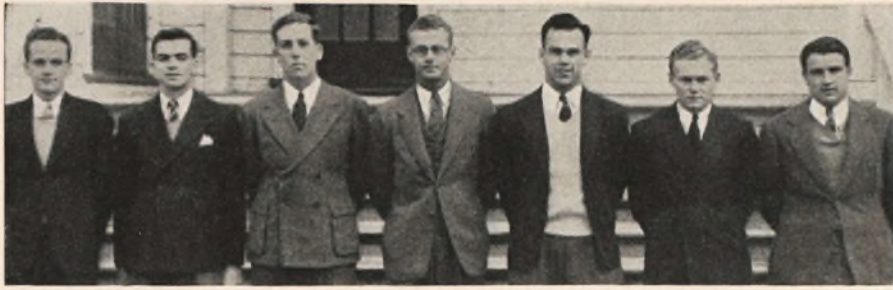
Chapter Improvements: Lawn terraced and sodded.

Campus Activities: TBII, Norman, Davies. Blue Key, Leatherman, Davies, Makris, Bissell, Norman.

Razorback ed., J. Byrd. Football, Gilmore; golf, Morse, Guard. Law School Honor Council, Leatherman; Vigilance Comm., Morse; ΦΗΣ, vice-pres., Makris; Junior class secy., Wynne; General Eng.



Leaders of Kentucky Kappa at Centre College: James P. Hanratty, President of OAK, IKA and the Kentucky Intercollegiate Press Association, Editor of Yearbook and Weekly, Student Assistant in English; Pledge Jeffers, Winner of Dan Beard Award to Outstanding Scout in Kentucky; Malcolm M. Stanley, E.A., Assistant Editor of Yearbook and Weekly, Student Assistant in Physics. All Three Are Honor Students.



Officers of California Alpha at Leland Stanford University: Spencer, E.H.; McDaniel, E.C.; Ward, E.W.; Tompkins, E.R.; Dodds, E.T.; Beckley, E.D.A.; Holloway, E.A.

Soc., Davies pres., Kelley treas., Lewis secy.; ΘT pres., Davidson.

$\Delta K \Psi$, Makris, Campbell, Cole; ΘT , Kelley, Lewis, Davies; $\Delta X \Sigma$, Norman; $\Pi M E$, Bissell, Norman. R.O.T.C., Makris, Bissell, Greening, Norman, Davidson, Morse, Byrd, Ashcraft; Scabbard & Blade, Makris, Norman Davidson. Press Club, Leatherman, Byrd; Debate club, Makris; A.B.C., Morse.

Chapter Accomplishments: Won intramural athletic sweepstakes cup.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, Leland Stanford, Jr., University

Campus Activities: $T B \Pi$, Ward; Daily, McDaniel ed.; *Quad*, Tompkins bus mgr.; Football, Barsocchini; Student Manager, Fontius; Scabbard & Blade, Beckley, Brooks, Jebbia, Lindahl, MacGowan, Ward.

CALIFORNIA BETA, University of California

Actives, 19. Scholarship: 7th in 47 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Living room and guests room completely refurnished by Minerva club; combination radio and phonograph added.

Campus Activities: $\Phi B K$, Neilson; $T B \Pi$, Neilson.

Daily Californian, Parsons. Track, Green; baseball, Prati, Meyer; boxing, Folsom; golf mgr., Stevens; Junior football mgr., Miller; Junior basketball mgr., Doughty. Interfraternity Council secy., Hosmer; ΘT pres., Joubert; Masonic club pres., Joubert; Engineer Council, Neilson; Welfare Comm., Neilson.

Blue & Gold, Zinn; Big "C," Bonner; BB, Stevens. R.O.T.C. officers, Meyer, Lester; Scabbard & Blade, Doughty. Circle "C," Stevens, Smith, Folsom; Winged Helmet, Miller; Senior Peace Comm., Hosmer; Golden Bear, Neilson.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, University of Southern California

Actives, 49.

Chapter Improvements: Two additional rooms on third floor, suitable for four men; ping pong room and table.

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Williams, Pollich, Bothwell; Skull & Dagger, Pollich, Bothwell, Van Deerlen; $\Sigma \Sigma$, Guernsey, Pollich, Bothwell; Trojan Knights, Pollich, Guernsey.

Student Body pres., Pollich; Men's Council pres., Warner. Squires, Morris, Hastings; Ball & Chain, Clark.

CALIFORNIA DELTA, University of California at Los Angeles

Campus Activities: *The Claw*, Smith ed.; Football, Schell; boxing, Hanson; Scabbard & Blade, Rimpau, Mette, Nauert.

CALIFORNIA EPSILON, Occidental College

Actives, 34. Scholarship: 1st in 4 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Purchase and remodeling of house at 1570 Hazelwood Avenue, Eagle Rock. Also new furnishings.

Campus Activities: Rhodes Scholarship, Nunn; $\Phi B K$, Nunn, Langsdorf, Kring. Football capt., Nunn, and four other lettermen in chapter. Cosmopolitan club pres., Dumke; Student Body pres., Nunn. $K N \Sigma$, Davis; interfraternity oratorical contest winner, Kring.

Chapter Accomplishments: Winners of intramural baseball.

COLORADO DELTA, Colorado State College

Actives, 51.

Chapter Improvements: Kitchen enlarged and remodeled.

Campus Activities: Football, Cable; tumbling, Parker; conference wrestling champion, Herzberger; basketball, Oyler; track, Cable. Live Stock club v. pres., Staley; Junior class pres., Staley. ATA, Lakin; $K K \Psi$, Parker; ΣT , Ralston. R.O.T.C. officer, Lakin; Scabbard & Blade, Oyler, Cable, Lakin.

COLORADO ZETA, University of Denver

Actives, 28. Scholarship: 4th in 8 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Holding radio dances about every two weeks (1936-37) — found splendid for rushing; lighted pin purchased; new silver service given by Minerva club; library started; new shrubbery planted; money collected for George D. Kimball Memorial with the wonderful help of the Minerva club; several pictures

added to collection in chapter room; pool table furnished by Herndon.

Campus Activities: Art ed. of yearbook, DeLong; commerce ed. of yearbook, McDanal; Star Reporter Kay, Shelby. "D" club, Tanner; track, Baker, Tanner, Munn; tennis, Chandler; football, Flinn, Herndon; wrestling, baseball, Shelby; Pioneer Ski club, McDanal. Senior Prom comm., Betts; Junior Prom comm., and Campus Comm. secy., Chandler; MBK pres., and Student Assoc. Dance Comm., Clarke; MBK past pres., Close; School of Fine Arts pres., and $\Phi E \Phi$ pres., DeLong; $\Pi I M$ pres., Erskine; $\Phi E \Phi$ past pres., and entertainments mgr., Profit; Senior class treas., Van Saun; $\Phi B \Sigma$ chaplain, Arnold.

$\Phi E \Phi$, Arnold, Chandler, Clarke, Davis, Ernst, Holland, Johnson, McDanal, Peterson, Shelby, Tyler, Van Saun; $\Phi B \Sigma$ Chandler, Clarke, Close, Ernst, Johnson, Profit, Tyler; AN, Clarke; $\Phi \Sigma$, Close; $\Pi \Sigma \Phi$, Profit; $\Pi \Delta \Theta$, Rodgers; $\Phi \Delta T$ and ΔX , Van Saun; Drama club, Betts, Johnson; Philosophical Academy, Betts, Holland, Shelby; Colorado Society of Engineers, Rodgers; Men Mentor, Tanner; university chorus, Williams.

Chapter Accomplishments: At the beginning of the 1936-37 school year Colorado Zeta gained the services of Mrs. Ida B. Brown as housemother, and the chapter has flourished in many ways already: A new and deeper interest in the house among both town men and out-of-town students; even the dormitories occupied; radio dances with prepared buffet suppers the talk of the campus; and much reduced food cost. Colorado Zeta owes a great deal to this energetic $\Sigma A E$ housemother.

COLORADO LAMBDA, Colorado School of Mines

Actives, 29. Scholarship: 6th in 6 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: New rugs, insignia for outside of house, roof, inlaid linoleum for kitchen, and radio; new lawn started.

Campus Activities: $T B \Pi$ presidents, Lee, Maund. Swimming (on Conference's champion team), Golden, Vincent; golf, Golden; baseball, McNab; track, Nickols, DeLong;



Mississippi Theta Honorees at Mississippi State College. Above Left, Scabbard and Blade Men: Captain Bonney, Sergeant Bradley (Most Outstanding Junior Cadet), Lieutenants Trigg, Hawken and Robertshaw. Right, Robert Caldwell, Past E.A., Receiving an Alumni Watch Charm from Joe Baird, E.A.; Each Senior Is Presented with a Similar Charm from a Fund Established for That Purpose. Below, Lindsay Disharoon, Most Outstanding Freshman Cadet, and the Chapter's New Members of $\Phi I \Sigma$: Landrum, Disharoon, Fields, Varnado, Therrell.

football, Meyer, Bousman. Junior class vice-pres., Vincent; Sophomore treas., Karns; Chief Agitator, Kingman.

ØT, Cerf, Meyer, Weinig; ΣΓΕ, Bousman, Lee; Press club, Foot, Scabbard & Blade, Foot, H. Rabb, G. Rabb, Meyer.

COLORADO CHI, University of Colorado

Activities, 35. Scholarship: 9th in 20 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Both scholastic and financial standings are better than for some time, and still improving.

Campus Activities: *Silver and Gold*, ed., Perkin; Canebearer, Senior class pres., and Heart & Dagger, Perkin; Scimitar, Harvey, Brown; Sumalia, Guthrie.

FLORIDA UPSILON, University of Florida

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Smathers v.-pres., Waldo; football, Kicliter; baseball, Adams; boxing, Rentz (Southeastern 119-lb. champion); track, Richardson, Kearney, Ben McGahey; golf, Ramsey capt., Stephenson, Andrews; "F" Club, Smathers, Kicliter, Adams, Richardson, Rentz, Miller; Student Body, Smathers pres.; chancellor of the high court, Waldo; The Colonels, Smathers pres.; Sophomore class, Miller pres.; AKΨ, Arnold pres.; The Colonels, Smith, Waldo, Humkey; ΔΣΠ, Hampton, Davitt; ΦΔΦ, Waldo, Humkey, Smith, Smathers; AKΨ, Pierson, Shelfer, Ben McGahey, Bob McGahey; KKΨ, Carmichael; Thyrus, M. Brown, C. Brown, Richardson; R.O.T.C., Baisden, Nottingham, Davitt, Hampton; Sabers, Baisden, Nottingham, Hampton, Davitt; Florida Players, Waldo, Smathers, Cantrell, Weisiger, Williams, Young; debate team, Arnold, Waldo, Smathers, Young, Williams; Bacchus, Powell, Cantrell, Stearns, Travis; Pirates, Andrews, Cook, Smathers, M. Brown, Bob McGahey, Baisden; L'Apache, Adams, Ramsey, Stephenson, Milton, Haynes.

Chapter Accomplishments: Intramural trophy won "with hands down."

GEORGIA BETA, University of Georgia

Chapter Improvements: Complete, new suite of English furniture in dining room—tables and chairs of refractory design—contrasting with modernistic furniture in chapter room; silver plaque hung in living room on which will be placed annually the name of the school year's outstanding pledge.

Campus Activities: Valedictorian, ΦBK, ΦKΦ, and student assistant in English, Timmons; Dean's List, Covington, Wright, McGinty; Blue Key, Covington; OΔK, Timmons, Wright, McGinty, Covington; golf, Little (Southern Intercollegiate champion, and major-letterman in a minor sport—a very rare honor), Covington, Kennedy, Bower; football, Johnson, Haygood, Cleveland; basketball, Solms, Kennedy; track, Saffold, Rankin; baseball, Stallings; swimming, Covington capt., Zachry, Solms, Erwin, Dukes, Franklin, Cleveland; managers, Wright football retiring, McGinty football rising, Covington financial (for all U. of Ga. athletics); Gridiron, Wright, Covington; Panhellenic Council, Latimer pres.; Scabbard & Blade, McGinty pres.; Junior cabinet, McGinty past pres. Cleveland pres.; Pre-Legal Club, Cleveland pres.; ΦK, Timmons, McGinty; ΦΔΦ, Covington, Wright; R.O.T.C., Covington cadet colonel, Wright, Hilton, Lawrence, Timmons, Solms, Gillis, Tison; Scabbard & Blade, Covington; Biftad, Timmons, McGinty, Cleveland; International Relations Club, Timmons, McGinty, Cleveland; debate team and mgr., Timmons; "X" Club, McGinty, Cleveland; Thalian-Blackfriars Dramatic Club, Sanford; Y.M.C.A., Cleveland; Pelican Club, McGinty.

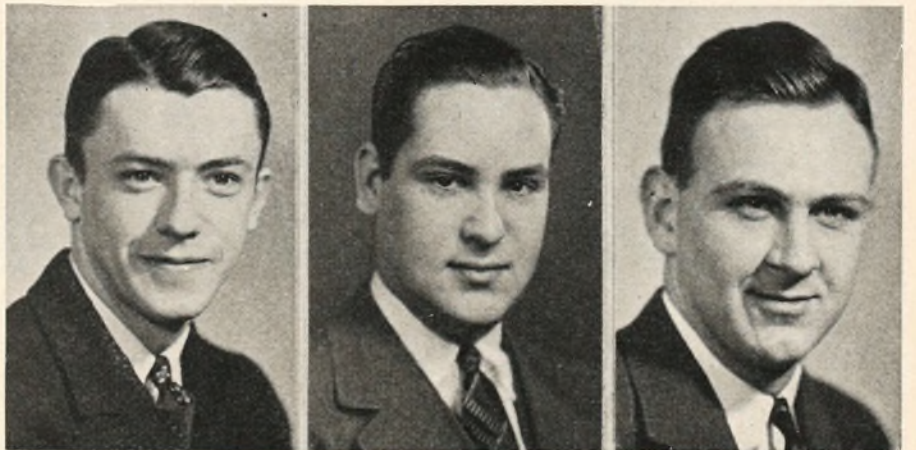
Chapter Accomplishments: Governor's Cup won for the third time, and permanent-



Ohio Epsilon at the University of Cincinnati. Front Row, Nau, Editor, *Cincinnati*; Day, ΣΣ; Dewey, ROTC; Kersker, Drum Major, President, OΔK and Junior Class, Cadet Colonel; George E. Smith, President, Interfraternity Council; Peters, President, Freshman Law Class. Rear Row, Davis, President, Sophos; Alsfelder, Student Council.



Members of Ohio Delta, Prominent at Ohio Wesleyan: Robert Rittenour, Dramatics; Willis Turner, Football; Ford Ekey, ΦBK, President of OΔK, Debater; Louis Banks, Football and Baseball; Robert Horn, ΦBK, OΔK, Debater, Secretary-Treasurer of Student Body.



Ohio Theta at Ohio State University: Richard Fuller, Romophos, Bucket & Dipper, Secretary of Student Senate; Carl Clark, Honor Student, ΒΓΣ, ΦHΣ; William B. Hargreaves, Football, Romophos, E.T.



Important Figures at Saint Lawrence University, Members of New York Rho: Above, Bill Green, Assistant Manager of Basketball; Earl Gould, Business Manager of *Laurentian*, Manager of Basketball; John Gillette, Wrestling; Hal Berry, Golf; Bill Leckonby, Secretary of Student Body, Football; Hugh Purcell, Basketball; Elmer Dunlop, Track; Cash Pealer, Manager of Tennis. Below, Lew Zoller, E.A.; Bob Fox, Past E.A.; Wilbur Holderman and William Polye, Members of ΦBK.



Activity Men at the University of North Dakota, Members of North Dakota Alpha: Elton Ringsak, Manager of Homecoming Ball, Military Ball and Junior Prom, Scabbard & Blade, Lieutenant Colonel in ROTC, Captain of All-Campus Basketball Team, President of Intercollegiate Players and Dakota Playmakers; Bert Christianson, Treasurer of Senior Class, Blue Key, KKV, Director of Winning Follies, Junior and Senior Choregus, Assistant Band Director; Robert Clark, President of Band, KKV, Pep King, Varsity Boxing and Tumbling; Malcolm Crawford, Director of Interfraternity Sing, Interfraternity Council, Allied Political Chairman; William Leidholdt, Varsity Football, Track and Hockey, Scabbard & Blade; Fred Haas, Blue Key, ΣΔΧ, Manager of Senior Prom, Editor of *Alumni Review* and 1937 *Dakotah*, Chairman of Intramural Board and of Homecoming.



Activity Men of Oregon Beta at the University of Oregon. Above: Russell Iseli, Skull and Dagger; Sam McGaughey, Track Captain; Frank Lloyd, Sprints and Broad Jump; Duke Hardisty, Eldon Fix, and Chick Hardisty, Track; Jack Levy, Swimming. Below: Baseball Managers, Reff, DeArmond, Thomas and Langston; Gilbert Schultz, Student Body President, Track; Varsity Football, Husk, Walden, Huston and Bentley.



Georgia Epsilon at Emory University, May, 1937: First Row, Pendleton, McMichael, Dodd, Crawford, Wells, Abernathy, E.A., Humber, Richard Harwell, Michael, Johnston; Second Row, Banks, Shivers, Ray, Bryson, Mahler, Mrs. J. S. Alexander, House Mother, Hammett, Stephens, Hendry, Connor; Third Row, Ogden, Singletary, Brooks, Eskridge, Deen, Denny, Myers, Bird, Rives, Hunter, Pope; Fourth Row, Earnest Harwell, Harrell, Yates, Coddington, Godwin, Miller, Williams, Duncan, Little, Cottingham; Fifth Row, Rozier, Baker, McMillan, Bridges, Mackey.

ly, for acquiring the largest number of points in intramural athletics during a school year; Biftad Club silver loving cup won for most attractively decorated house during Homecoming.

GEORGIA EPSILON, Emory University

Actives, 46. Scholarship: 5th in 11 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Lawn replanted; many books and magazines added to library.

Campus Activities: ΦBK, McMichael, Roberts, Wilson; D.V.S., Wilson, Pendleton, Abernathy; OΔK, Wilson pres. Pendleton, v.-pres., Abernathy, McMichael; *Wheel*, Abernathy mgr., Johnston, R. Harwell, E. Harwell; *Campus*, Humber, R. Harwell, Bridges, Little; *Phoenix*, Pendleton ed., R. Harwell assoc. ed., Rozier, Harrell, E. Harwell; football, Dodd, Singletary; basketball, Duncan; track, Duncan; McCord trophy (to best all-round athlete), Duncan; Freshman numerals—tennis, Bridges; basketball, Bridges, Cottingham, E. Harwell; football, Cottingham; baseball, E. Harwell; wrestling, Little; boxing, Eskridge; track, Baker; swimming, Denny, Myers; Student Activities Council, Abernathy; Honor Council, Pendleton, Abernathy; Student Body pres., Abernathy; Freshman Y.M.C.A. pres., Cottingham; Glee Club mgr., Humber; A.E.U., Abernathy pres., Humber, Rozier, Pendleton, McMichael, Roberts; ΗΣΥ, E. Harwell; debate, McMillan, McMichael; Student Christian Movement secy., McMichael.

Chapter Accomplishments: Cups won in intramural swimming, horseshoes, wrestling, volleyball, and golf.

GEORGIA PHI, Georgia School of Technology

Actives, 45. Scholarship: 5th in 23 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: New furniture for living room and house manager's room; additional silverware bought for dining room.

Campus Activities: ΦKΦ, Long, McKown; highest Sophomore average, Dupree; OΔK, Long pres., McKown, Swift, Harrison; Honor Roll, Eager, McKown, Massey; Honor Council, Long; *Yellow Jacket*, Swift bus. mgr., Cromer; "T" Book ed., Munroe; *Technique*, Campen, Munford, Munroe, Massey; track, Bickerstaff, Campen, Munford; cross-country, Campen; golf, Eager (3 years, and runner-up in the Southern Intercollegiate tournament), Smith, Cromer Freshman capt., Vance Freshman team; football, Murphy, Wilcox, Furlow, Harrison mgr., Massey Freshman mgr.; basketball, Munford; S.E.A.A.U. Diving, Duncan champion, Holst runner-up; Freshman tennis, Vance; Interfraternity Council, Swift pres., Bickerstaff secy.; Skull & Key, Murphy pres., Smith v.-pres.; Aero Club pres., McKown; Bulldog Club pres., Spencer; Scientia Club pres., Harrison; Oil Can Club pres., Spencer; Y.M.C.A., Munroe pres., Tilford secy.; Skull & Key, Bickerstaff, Tilford; Bulldog Club, Bickerstaff, Dean, Munford; Scientia, Bickerstaff; Yellow Jacket Club, Campen; Anak, Swift, Dean; ΦHΣ, Dupree; Naval R.O.T.C. commander, Long; R.O.T.C. major, McKown; Aero Club, Eager; Glee Club, Campen; Freebody Club, Eager.

Chapter Accomplishments: Winner of Interfraternity Track Meet trophy awarded by Anak Society.

GEORGIA PSI, Mercer University

Actives, 11. Scholarship: 4th in 9 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Living quarters redecorated and improved; new rugs and lounge furniture bought; old furniture re-



Louisiana Epsilon at Louisiana State University. Left, Chapter Officers: Front Row, Hugh Middleton, E.D.A.; Alva Hemming, E.A.; F. Cayce Lee, E.T. Rear Row, George Martin, E.Ch.; John Plummer, E.W.; Harry Pierce, E.C.; Albert Lutz, E.R. Right, ROTC Officers: Front Row, T. Walton Fort, Lieutenant Colonel; Pledge Bill Leathers, Captain. Rear Row, Roy Heidelberg, Sergeant; Marvin Stewart, Major; Richard Bailey, Captain.



finished in leather. New trophy to be awarded to "Most Outstanding Senior;" Hell Week abolished permanently after two years' trial of "Pledge Improvement Week."

Campus Activities: Scholastic honor society, Knox. Blue Key, Bunch, Bloodworth, Fitzpatrick; Who's Who among Students in Amer. Coll. & University., Knox, Bloodworth.

Football, Dodd capt., Bloodworth, Bunch mgr., Tarver mgr., Sams asst. mgr., Fitzpatrick, Owen, Mattox, Rainey; basketball, Norris mgr., Owen, Bloodworth.

"M" club officers, Fitzpatrick pres., Owen vice-pres., Mattox secy., Rainey treas.; Junior class pres., Mattox; Senior class pres., Bunch; Senior class treas., Owen; Athletic Board of Control, Fitzpatrick.

IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho

Actives, 42. Scholarship: 9th in 12 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: New carpet for informal room, complete, new linen set presented by Minerva club, guest suite re-equipped, new ash trays bought. Lawn completely landscaped, driveway graveled.

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Banks, Dinnison. *Argonaut* staff, Hampton, Rich, Tomlinson. *Gem of Mountains*, asst. bus. mgr., Dinnison; circulation mgr., Rich; staff, Hampton, Tomlinson. "I" club, Thiesen; football, Thiessen, Weinburg; basketball, Weinburg.

Pres. of Associated Students, Banks; Bench & Bar, v. pres., Neill; I. K. representative, Tomlinson. Bench & Bar, Allison, Hampton; ΦΑΔ, Allison, Neill; ΣT, Banks; Silver Lance, Banks, Lincoln; ΦMA, Jones; AKΨ, Rich; ΦHΣ, Tomlinson; Scabbard & Blade, Banks, Dinnison, Lincoln. Press



Ray Ebling, Kan. A '36, Outstanding Basketball Star of the University of Kansas.

club, Dinnison, Lincoln; university symphony orchestra, Jones; English club, Rich; Junior College Debate team, Tomlinson.

ILLINOIS BETA, University of Illinois

Actives, 48. Scholarship: 29th in 49 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Inside of house repainted; about 27 new pieces of furniture, all in English oldstyle feudal wood, put in living room, card room, game room, and library; combination radio-phonograph bought.

Campus Activities: Sachus, Huntley. *Illio*, Loyd.

Swimming, Anderson; football, Cantwell, Frary; basketball and baseball, C. Farrington; track, Frary, Huntley.

Junior class pres., Judy; men's glee club jr. mgr., Lawson. Scarab, Anderson, Rupe, Shober; ΦHΣ, Boynton, Karraker.

Concert band, Carroll, Reed; Band of X, Karraker, Loyd, Price, H. Russell, Parker; dramatics, Parks, Shipton; Glee club, Shipton.

Chapter Accomplishments: Tie for honorable mention (3rd place) in annual Sachus Sing.

ILLINOIS DELTA, James Millikin University

Campus Activities: *Millidek*, Folrath bus. mgr., Sports ed., McDermott; Football, Russell, Folrath mgr.; Student Council, Russell pres.; Ω, Wright pres.

ILLINOIS PSI-OMEGA, Northwestern University

Actives, 54.

Chapter Improvements: Living room re-furnished with couches, chairs, ashtrays, and lamps, as well as new carpet; recreation



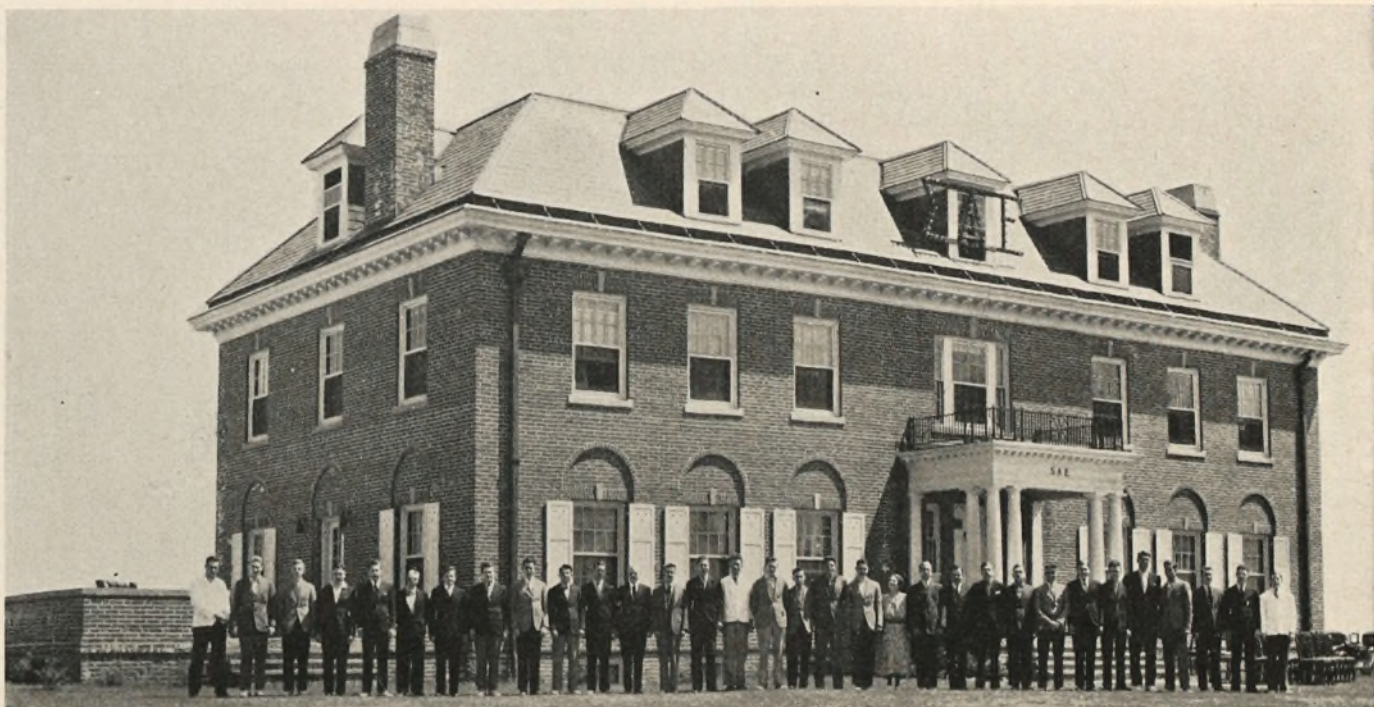
William J. A. Rowe, R.I. A '36, Star in the 1936 Olympic Games at Berlin.



Ohio Theta at Ohio State University. Left: Chapter Officers: Ralph Palmer, E.R.; Jacob W. Boesel, E.W.; Samuel Lambert, E.D.A.; Vernon Heffron, E.A.; William Hargreaves, E.T.; Jacob J. Boesel, E.H. Center, Chapter Group in Front of Rebuilt Chapter House. Right, Athletes: Front Row, Kurtz, Intramural Manager; Lewis, Track; Rabb, Football and Track; Graf, Football; Rear Row, Winter, Baseball; Boughner, Football and Basketball; Hargreaves, Football; Schell, Polo; Holdren, Track.



Pennsylvania Zeta at Bucknell University: Front Row, Whitebread, Skuse, Wilson, Stebbins, S. Smith, Miller, Raker, Lewis, Alexander; Second Row, Delafrange, Reitz, Work, Swick, Rusin, Kamienski, E.A.; Foltz, Deegan, Bronner, Lynn, Mazanek, Quick, Manrodt; Third Row, Kob, Cooke, Burkart, Travis, Winter, Vartigan, Tyson, McKee, Gardner, Allen; Back Row, Bowman, Rhodes, Tomasetti, White, C. Smith, Kendricks, Swayze, Pocius.



Attractive Home of New Hampshire Beta at the University of New Hampshire with Members of Chapter and House Mother in Foreground.

room set up on the fourth floor; living quarters and study rooms redecorated: A total of about \$1500 spent on redecorating and refurnishing.

Campus Activities: Lynx, Foster. *Daily Northwestern*, Orthman, Grove, Merrill, Karsteter; *Syllabus*, Minier.

Football, Costa, Sahlin; basketball, Osborn; wrestling, Foster, Costa; golf, Lundquist; baseball, R. Brooks; swimming, J. Chapman, Lauer, Hengsler, Feeny, Lowe; water polo, Newman.

Interfraternity Ball co-chairmen, Spanjer, Orthman; Dad's Day co-chairman, Eddy; Interfraternity Council secy., Nave; Peace Day chairman, Orthman; Freshman Council pres., Karsteter. $\Sigma\Delta X$, Innis; $\Phi H\Sigma$, Minier. R.O.T.C., Osborn, Borland, Landis, Rycoff, Lee, Danley, Newman, J. Chapman; Scabbard & Blade, Schultz. University Theatre, Bert; Waa-Mu show, R. Chapman, Taylor, Kidd, Landis, Rycoff, Bixby, Powley.

INDIANA ALPHA, Franklin College

Actives, 27.

Chapter Improvements: New chinaware furnished by Minerva club; cannon donated by James Snyder has been painted in purple and gold, with "ΣAE" on the barrel, and situated at the entrance to the house; new ping-pong table to replace an old table.

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Somers vice-pres., Boyer, Clark. School newspaper, Boyer ed.-in-chief, Lusk advertising mgr., Sparks sports ed., R. Johnson exchange ed.; Yearbook, Lusk ed.-in-chief, Harrington bus. mgr.

F-Men's club, Somers pres., Sparks secy.-treas., Ferris, Roland, Griggs, Clark, Pritchard, Vandivier, Crawford, Walton; football, Somers capt., Vandivier, Pritchard, Clark, Roland, Walton; basketball, Weatherford; baseball, Vandivier capt., Clark, Henry, Weatherford; intramural mgrs. of track and volleyball, Osterman, Green, Ferris.

Senior class pres., Somers; Senior class treas., Dittmer; YMCA pres., Clark; International Relations club, Dittmer vice-pres., Green, pres.-elect; Student Council executive board, Boyer, Sparks, Debate, R. Johnson; Wigs & Cues, Osterman, Drake, R. Johnson; History club, Dittmer, Boyer; IIA, Somers.

INDIANA BETA, Purdue University

Actives, 49. *Scholarship:* 30th in 33 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Five-year plan inaugurated last year—house to be reconditioned step by step, and grounds, including driveway, etc., to be improved.

Campus Activities: 1938 *Debris* ed., Ehinger; football squad's most valuable player, Drake; Catalyst, Strome pres.; Scabbard & Blade, Hartman.

Chapter Accomplishments: Second place in intramural athletics.

INDIANA GAMMA, Indiana University

Actives, 40. *Scholarship:* 19th in 53 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: New dining room furniture bought; chapter room to be paneled and made into a card room and present card room to be made into a library and reading lounge; halls refinished and recarpeted; walks to be relaid; lot adjoining house to be landscaped.

Campus Activities: $\Pi\Sigma\Sigma$, Dutton pres., Thomson. Blue Key, Dutton. *Bored Walk*, Bretz mng. ed., Patrick, Findling, Eller, Johnson; *Arbutus*, Bretz assoc. ed., Tuthill, Findling.

I-Men's Association, Holmquest, Risher, Gaunt, Roberts, Fechtman, Tieman, Tuthill; swimming, G. Danch, Windsor, Metsker, Gilliart mgr.; golf, Gaunt, Whitesell, Horton, Thompson; tennis, Tieman capt.,



ROTC Officers of Rhode Island Alpha at Rhode Island State College: Front Row, Ryan, Anderson, Capt. Kullman, U.S.A., Scott; Second Row, Stene, Fales, Hastie; Rear Row, Carragher, J. R. Masterson.



Marty Quick of Pennsylvania Zeta at Bucknell University, Eastern Collegiate Champion in the 175-lb. Class.



Maryland Rho-Delta at St. John's College: John Young, Jr., Rushing Captain, and John Somerville, Jr., Past E.A., Standing under the Liberty Tree with the ΣAE House in the Background.

Tuthill; football, Risher, Hiestand, Logan, Sanders, Norris mgr.; track, Tuthill, Boyle; wrestling, Dutton; baseball, Holmquest, Roberts, Bloom, Mercer, Graber mgr.; basketball, Fechtman; yell leaders, Getz, Bretz.

Dolphin club pres., G. Danch; Interfraternity Council pres., Higgins; Union Board, Tuthill. $\Phi H\Sigma$, Thomson, Dutton, G. Danch, Bretz, Gilliatt, J. Danch, Tuthill, Bloom, Findling; Sphinx club, Getz, Roberts; $\Lambda X\Sigma$, Higgins pres., Bretz, Storms, Horton; $\Lambda K\Psi$, Dutton, Tuthill; $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, Grills; $\Sigma\epsilon\eta$, Bennett; $\Phi P\Sigma$, McVaugh; $\Lambda\Phi\Omega$, McGuff. Bretz, Barnes, Sanders; Taps, Hire pres., Koegel, Windsor, Hockgeiger, Findling; $\Theta\Lambda\Phi$, Koegel, Hockgeiger. R.O.T.C., Hire; Pershing Rifles, Greene, Gilliatt, Hire, Sanders.

University Theatre, Gilliatt mgr., Hire asst. mgr., Findling, McGuff; band, Larmore, Gaunt; $\text{KK}\Psi$, Larmore pres., Gaunt; YMCA, Gilliatt, Tuthill, Thompson, Greene, Sanders; Le Circle Francais, Danch, Horton, Koegel; Skeleton club, Bennett, McVaugh; Indiana Law club, Grills, McCartin, Whitesell; International Relations club, Gilliatt; glee club, Barnes, Workman.

Chapter Accomplishments: Rise in scholarship; complete pictorial file of personnel of the house since its establishment in 1907; new rushing system; extensive move to place men in extra-curricular activities.

IOWA BETA, University of Iowa

Campus Activities: Football, Osmaloski, capt.

IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State College

Scholarship: 9th in 26 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: TBII, Brown, Green, Knorr; College paper, Bliss ed., Arnold bus. mgr.; *Iowa Engineer*, Green ed.; track, Byers, Knapp, McHardy, Neal; swimming, Haldeman, Helsher, Grant; football, Neal, Poole; golf, Turney; basketball, Poole; baseball, Lorimar mgr.; Memorial Union Council, W. Friley pres.; Scabbard & Blade, Knapp.

IOWA DELTA, Drake University

Actives, 38. *Scholarship:* 2nd in 3 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Complete landscaping of yard and grounds.

Campus Activities: Jr. & Sr. Commerce Scholarship, Morgan. Drake Who's Who, and Collegiate Who's Who, Morgan. *Times-Delphic*, Anderson ed., Diehl bus. mgr.

Chas. Orebaugh, capt. football, capt. basketball, frequent choice for All-American basketball guard, Drake's most outstanding athlete, awarded "Honor 'D' Blanket." Football, Holmes, Lorenz, Lyons, Seitz, Perkins; tennis, Claiborne, Graham; track, Tulin, Baker; football mgr., Graham.

Student Council pres., Mills; pres. of debating fraternity, Mills; class pres., Melton; Helmet & Spurs pres., and Senior Law class pres., Morgan.

KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas

Chapter Improvements: House completely refurnished and redecorated.

Campus Activities: Year Book, Townsend bus. mgr.; Basketball, Holliday, James, Kiley; Varsity dance, Paul mgr.

KANSAS BETA, Kansas State College

Scholarship: 14th in 19 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦBK , Murphy; AZ, Murphy; Blue Key, Murphy; *Royal Purple*, Henderson bus. mgr.; football, Stevens, Speer, Hays; track, Rooks; boxing, Stevens; Scabbard & Blade, Shideler.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, University of Kentucky

Actives, 62.

Chapter Improvements: Front walk laid, new radio installed, new furniture in living room and housemother's room, inside of house papered and painted.

Campus Activities: OΔK, Nichols. *Kentucky Kernel*, Hertzsch, Stone, Evans; Annual, Evans; *Sourmash*, Irvine.

Tennis, Montgomery capt., Evans, Young mgr.; football, Huddleston, Johnson, Garland, Simpson, Lamason, Boose mgr.; basketball, Walker capt.-elect; track, Simpson and Rogan, co-captains-elect.

Advanced Military, Evans, Nichols, Hoover, Huston, Baker, Walker, Maddox; Scabbard & Blade, Nichols; Pershing Rifles, Young, Kinnaird, Bryant, McCutcheon, Roberts, Lances, Young; Lamp & Cross, Graves; glee club, Hertzsch, Clark; YMCA, Evans; Strollers, Irvine, Hertzsch, Nichols, Young.

KENTUCKY KAPPA, Centre College

Actives, 17. Scholarship: 3rd in 5 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: Honor student, Vinson. OΔK, Hanratty, Stanley; college marshal, Hanratty; Student Council, Stanley; Senior Pitkin club, Osborne. 1936-37 *Centro*, Hanratty ed., Stanley assoc. ed.; 1937-38 *Centro*, Jesse ed.; *Ye Rounde Table*, Hanratty, Stanley.

Football, Meyer, Osborne, Durrett, Stahl, Creal; track, Meyer, Stahl; golf, Waller capt., Cherry; basketball, Stahl.

Ky. Intercollegiate Press Assn. pres., Hanratty; Intercollegiate Press Assn. vice-pres., Jesse; Camera club, Jeffers vice-pres., Waters secy.; Sophomore class pres., Durrett; Freshman class pres., Creal.

XBΦ, Stanley; Keys, Meyer, Durrett, Creal.

Debating, Hanratty; International Relations club, Meyer, Durrett; song leader in chapel, Osborne; asst. librarian, Jesse; biology lab. asst., Proffitt; glee club, Waters, Proffitt, Goin, Lyon.

LOUISIANA EPSILON, Louisiana State University

Actives, 49. Scholarship: 13th in 15 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Perfected annual



Members of New York Delta, Outstanding on the Campus of Syracuse University: John Mastrella, Eastern 145-Pound Boxing Title; Davis Morton, Valedictorian, Tennis Captain and Manager, Debating; John Gough, Manager of Soccer; John Gorecki, Best All-Round Junior, Football and Basketball; Victor Baylock, Basketball Captain for 1937-38, Voted Most Valuable Man on 1937 Football Squad.

picture- and scrap-book.

Campus Activities: OΔK, Fort, Bailey. Head cheer leader, Hammann.

Daggers pres., Hill; Samurai vice-pres., Bailey; Senior class pres., Hill. R.O.T.C. officers, Fort, Bailey, Stewart.

LOUISIANA TAU-UPSILON, Tulane University

Actives, 26.

Campus Activities: ΦBK, Neill. Football, Gorman; tennis, Riley, Kimball; basketball, Gorman; boxing, Goldenstarr; handball, Sample; baseball, Riley; swimming, Kimball; intramural basketball, track, M. Sutton; Freshman basketball, track, Coppedge; Freshman football, Murphy.

Band mgr., Smith; medical school student body secy.-treas., Cain. Greenbackers, Neill, Smith, Wharton, Goldenstarr; ΦΦ, Koerner; White Elephants, Wharton, Koerner; BM, Baird; International Relations club, Neill, Wharton; YMCA, Murphy; Shakespeare club, Wharton; glee club, Goldenstarr; Owl club, Brownfield.

Chapter Accomplishments: Finals in intramural basketball, semi-finals in intramural tennis, fifth in swim meet.

MARYLAND, RHO-DELTA, St. John's College

Actives, 32. Scholarship: 1st in 5 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Record-player

purchased; basement room set aside as Pledge Room.

Campus Activities: Keene Cup for excellence in math., Ash; ΔKΦ (1 of only 4 initiates), Governor's medal for highest average for 4 years in school, Sidney Algernon Sullivan Award, Jamaison Cup, ΣAE prize for highest standing in division of Science and Math., all achieved by Wall.

Collegian bus. mgrs., Harman, Young; *Rat-Tat* staff, Englar, Medford; Varsity club, Lambros, Ross, Sadler, Todd; tennis, Ash, Moore, Somerville, Cunningham mgr., Young asst. mgr.; crew, Englar, Hearn, White; football, Lambros, Todd; basketball, Lambros, Ross, Moore, Harman mgr.; lacrosse, Medford, Sadler; fencing, Hearn; intramural department mgr., Kemp; cheerleader, Hearn; Boat club commodore, White.

Senior class vice-pres., Ash; intramural council, Collinson; Erlenmeyer Chem. club pres., Ross; Senior class pres., Todd; ΔO, Hyson, Kemp, Wall; Orange & Black Society, Cunningham, Harman, Hearn, Kemp; symphony orchestra, Gray; band, orchestra, Kemp; Cotillion board, Digges; Senior class historian, Moore.

MAINE ALPHA, University of Maine

Campus Activities: Prism Board, Thompson; cross-country, Hunnewell (No. 1 man); Executive comm., Hunnewell, Gilbert, West; Cane comm., Miller; "Senior skull," Hunnewell; "Sophomore owls," Dyer, Greenlaw.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Harvard University

Campus Activities: Holding scholarship, Rotter.

Basketball, Stacey; cross-country, Findley; Band, Stacey, Ulrich.

MASSACHUSETTS IOTA-TAU, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Scholarship: 15th in 23 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: Swimming, Cooke; rifle team, Pratt; track, Ross; cross-country, Ross; crew, Vyverberg (cox); wrestling, Vyverberg, Pellam, Wheless mgr.; boxing, Christgau, Neumann mgr.; MITAA, Neumann, Wheless; XE, Wojtczak pres.; Beaver Key Society, Wojtczak; AXΣ, Wheless; ROTC, Wojtczak; Dramashop, Ross; ASME, Neumann.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA-UPSILON, Boston University

Actives, 36.

Chapter Improvements: New radio-victrola and ping pong table; lawn reseeded; new kitchen staff and equipment, and new kitchen apartment added.

Campus Activities: ΒΓΣ, Smith. *The Hub*, Dean bus. mgr., Dodkin asst. ed.



Pennsylvania Gamma at Lafayette College, 1937: Front Row, W. Punnett, Marsland, Kebabian; Second Row, McNeely, M. Punnett, Ulanytzky, Anderson, Hamblin, Benedict; Third Row, A. Avakian, Flathmann, Mrs. Ernst, Carlton, Eleniewski, Mallis; Back Row, Ray, Shaneberger, Smith, Person, Warne, Baum, Stephenson, S. Avakian.

Football, Allen, Timson; swimming, Gould co-capt. elect, Hedquist, Ferguson; pioneering the first B.U. crew, Stow, Truesdell, MacAlaster; baseball, Hoyt, Schich; golf, Ryder, Peterson; Freshman hockey, Elliot; Freshman basketball, Schenk.

Senior class vice-pres., Timson; Sophomore class, Mathews pres., MacAlaster treas.; Freshman class vice-pres., Ryder; Interfraternity Conference pres., Stow.

Skull and the House of Representatives, Timson, Ferguson, Chisholm; Lock, Perkins, Ryder, Elliot, Mathews; Scabbard & Blade, Chisholm pres., Colpitts, Dean, Chadwick, Hodson.

MASSACHUSETTS DELTA, Worcester Polytechnic Institute

Actives, 31. *Scholarship*: 8th in 8 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Chapter house entirely refinished both inside and out; new utensils purchased for the kitchen; new drapes, furniture, and curtains obtained; lawns regraded and new shrubbery set out.

Campus Activities: Junior class pres., Germain; Sophomore class historian, Ahern.

Football, Germain capt., Altieri, Love, MacLeod, Swift, Bodreau, Perreault mgr., Chase asst. mgr.; baseball, Bodreau, Thomas; swimming, Hanson capt., Platukis, Burdett, Hafey, Love, Lazott; track, Hanson, Wadsworth, Stevenson, Landall asst. mgr.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, Adrian College

Actives, 19. *Scholarship*: 2nd in 3 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Interior of lodge repainted and several late pictures of prominent ΣAEs added; subscriptions to *Life*, *Colliers*, and a morning newspaper.

Campus Activities: *College World* ed., Obee; *The Mound* co-editor, Obee. Band drum major, R. Westgate; band director, L. Westgate.

Football, Whitney, Williams, Mountain, Gore, Pontius; basketball, Williams, Mountain, Gore, Rymal.

MICHIGAN GAMMA, Michigan State College

Actives, 35. *Scholarship*: 4th in 17 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Complete initiation equipment; new living room rugs, shower room, heating plant, refrigerator.

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Gaines. Michigan State News staff, Nolan, Mercy.

Varsity club, Ketchman, Sebo, Speelman; football, Gaines, Ketchman, Sebo, Speelman, Dudley, Coolidge; baseball, Sebo, Libbers; basketball, Wilkinson; track, Dudley, Springer; Freshman football, basketball, and track, Bruckner.

Senior class pres., Gaines; ΞΣΠ pres., Ladd; Forestry club pres., Weber; Union Board pres., Day; Senior class vice-pres., Day. Senior representative Liberal Arts Board, Lincoln; ΦAT, Cogsdill; Scabbard & Blade, Gaines.

MICHIGAN IOTA-BETA, University of Michigan

Actives, 26. *Scholarship*: 22nd in 45 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Study rooms painted.

Campus Activities: *The Daily* night ed., Garn.

Swimming, Wreford, Emmett; baseball, Campbell; boxing, Cox; intramural awards, Kuehne, Small.

Executive council of Michigan Union, Brickley; Sphinx, Brickley, Watt; Druids, Watt.

Glee club, Viehe secy., Yergens treas.,

Twyman, Brooks, Vandenberg, McArthur; Triangles, Emmett.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, University of Minnesota

Actives, 52.

Chapter Improvements: Chapter room renovated—walls redecorated, two davenport reupholstered, new bookshelves and rug; dining room redecorated and new table with eight chairs to match added; indirect lamp placed in front room.

Campus Activities: ΦBK, Summa Cum Laude, Haugen. Board of Publications, Haugen vice-pres., Freeburg; *Gopher*, McClendon asst. bus. mgr., Long; *Daily* staff, Moffat.

Football, Lund, A. Rork, W. Rork; baseball, Pirsch.

Gopher political party chairman, Wash; Norwegian Literary Society pres., Haugen; "Representative Minnesotan," Scabbard & Blade pres., Freshman Week asst. chr., McClendon; Interfraternity Council pres., Lund; Flying club vice-pres., Lampland. Grey Friar, Wash, McClendon; Iron Wedge, ΔΣΨ, Haugen.

All-University Council, McClendon, McKinney; Homecoming, Lund, Arnot; Freshman Week, McKinney, Lampland; YMCA Cabinet, Arts Intermediary Board, Merrifield.



Float of Illinois Beta in Sixty-Ninth Anniversary Celebration of the University of Illinois, March 1-2, 1937.

MISSISSIPPI GAMMA, University of Mississippi

Actives, 42.

Chapter Improvements: New terracing and sodding around lodge; ΣAE name-plate over front door; new steam tunnel to house; weekly chapter luncheons on Mondays; better alumni contact.

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Johnson, Key, Woodliff, Ford; OAK, Gilliam; 1937-38 yearbook ed., Woodliff; "M" Club, Gardner; golf, Weddington; Freshman tennis, Guyton, Wilkinson; ΦΗΣ, Shell pres., Olden v.-pres.; ΦΔΦ, Gilliam v.-pres.; Cardinal Club, Shell pres.; Hermaean Literary Society officers, DeMiller pres., Gardner v.-pres., Wilkinson reporter; University chorus, Olden v.-pres.; Gym Dance comm., Gilliam chr.; Y.M.C.A. officers, Olden, pres. Junior cabinet; Ford, pres. Sophomore cabinet; Coteman, v.-pres. Freshman cabinet; TKA, Keye, Bridgforth; ΦΗΣ, Keye, Bridgforth, Guyton, Williams, Wilkinson; ΙΚΣ, Keye; ΦΔΦ, Fly, Price, Gardner; Cardinal Club, Quinn; M.O.A.K.S., Cosnahan, Wheeliss; R.O.T.C. head sgt., Donald; debating team, Bridgforth, Wilkinson, Guyton; Glee Club, Wood, Callendar, Wilkinson; University chorus, Callendar; band, Harper; University Players, Keye, Lawrence; Scribblers of TT, Guyton.

MISSISSIPPI THETA, Mississippi State College

Actives, 56. *Scholarship*: 3rd in 9 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: About \$50 spent on material for interior decoration of chapter room: Harris Hardy presented the chapter a bust of DeVotie which he sculptured; Jack Bonney presented a statue of Minerva; electrically illuminated crest acquired; alumni watch charms presented the Seniors from a fund established for that purpose; E.A.'s desk given as Senior memorial.

Campus Activities: AZ, Bradley, J. Baird, E. Baird; TBII, Trigg, Wheeler; Blue Key, Baird, Frank, Wheeler, Caldwell, Spencer; Circle club, Trigg, Bradley, Steadman, Woods.

The Reflector, Harris, Hulsey, Taylor, Holloman, Norwood, Robertshaw; *The Reveille*, Frank, Hulsey; *The Mis-A-Sip*, T. Moore, Robertshaw, Brookshire, Melchior. "M" club, Lathram, Caldwell, Steadman, Furlow, Rand, Woods, Hawken; football, Steadman capt.-elect, Lathram, Caldwell; baseball, Caldwell, Woods, Hawken; boxing, Rand; track, Hardy, T. Taylor; intramural boxing champions, Disharoon, Therrell; Freshman cake race winners, Landrum, Disharoon, Therrell.

Student Association pres., Caldwell; Junior class pres., Bradley; Student Executive Council, Hawken, Caldwell; Ag. club, Bradley vice-pres., Harris secy., T. Taylor treas.; ΦΗΣ, Frank, Bridgforth, Bradley, Landrum, Varnado, Disharoon, Therrell, Fields; KME, Bridgforth, Bonney, Trigg, Wheeler, Woods, Weems; BBB, Bonney; XAP, Robertshaw, Bonney.

Scabbard & Blade, Bonney, Trigg, Bradley, Hawken, Robertshaw; best Junior military student, Bradley; best Freshman, Disharoon; Band, J. Moore, West, Brookshire, Landrum, Varnado, Haynes, Flanagan; Debate club, Morrow, Mitchell, Team; YMCA Cabinet, Bobb, Bonney, Morrow, Harris, J. Baird, T. Taylor, Robertshaw, Flanagan, Walker, Mitchell; AIEE, Trigg, Weems, Wheeler, McLaurine, Woods; Colonel club, Hawken, Caldwell; Dad's Day comm., Frank; Who's Who, Spencer best dressed, Caldwell friendliest, Henry typical Freshman, Rand best dancer, Woods handsomest—five out of possible seven.

Chapter Accomplishments: Initiated largest percentage of pledges of any fraternity; published directory of all members, past and present; ring presented to most outstanding pledge, Chris Haynes; lot secured for house.

MISSOURI ALPHA, University of Missouri

Actives, 26.

Chapter Improvements: New linoleum for kitchen, radio, and athletic equipment.

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Lowe, Little. *Savitar*, Fray, Taylor; *Missouri Student*, Macklin; "J" School show, Gilpin.

Football (Varsity), Heidel, Nelson, Murray, Mason, Bogasch, Waldorf, Castle; baseball, Murray; golf, Davis; polo, Brown, Largent; Horse Show winner, Brown.

Student Assembly, Bryant, Lowe; Sophomore Council, Macklin; "M" Men's club, Castle pres., Heidel secy.-treas.; Advanced R.O.T.C., Bryant, Briggs, Davis, Castle, Lowe; Scabbard & Blade, VonLackum. Stripes & Diamond, Brown; Workshop, James; Athenean, Macklin, James.

MISSOURI BETA, Washington University

Actives, 41.

Chapter Improvements: New rugs bought for first floor, and walls cleaned; new furniture put in, and second floor rooms painted.

Campus Activities: OAK, Bloom; Thurtene, Pickering secy., Dusard, Bloom. *Eliot*, Pickering ed., Dusard bus. mgr.; *Hatchet*, Ingham assoc. ed., Conlin, Hoffman; *Student Life*, Bloom sports ed., Dusard bus. staff, Pickering; Press club, Pickering.

Swimming, Becker, Pickering, Dusard; football, Locke; track, Bushyhead, Bloom; intramural mgr., Beckers.

Student pres., and Junior class pres., Bloom; Student Council, Murphy, Bloom; ΦHΣ, Lenz; glee club, Bryan treas., Barnes, Thompson; Lock & Chain, Conlin; debating team, Bloom; Thyrsus Plays, Dusard.

Chapter Accomplishments: Won the 1937 Intramural Trophy and the 1937 Intramural Sing Cup.

MONTANA ALPHA, Montana State College

Chapter Improvements: Chapter room transferred to a larger portion of the house, due to increase in size of the active chapter.

Campus Activities: Football, Doyra, Zupan, Willett, Corbin, Cline, Norris, Mikelson; basketball, Doyra, Zupan.

Little International, Otten asst. mgr., McLean; Ag club, Otten secy., McLean.

Chapter Accomplishments: Intramural championships in volleyball and both Blue League and Gold League basketball; second place in swimming.

MONTANA BETA, University of Montana

Actives, 23. Scholarship: 7th in 8 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Floors revarnished; monogrammed dishes and crested glasses added to set; furniture reconditioned; neon sign repainted; room in "Siberia" being remodeled (walled with Cello-tex, new electric heater installed, lockers in this room finished in two-tone brown); combination reading lamp and smoking stand won in cigarette contest, largely through efforts of Tom Hartwig; type of study desk which can be attached to each man's locker being designed by "Phil" Peterson, house manager.

Campus Activities: KT, Mountain secy-treas., Lynch; "M" Club, Peterson; Freshman class, Hogan, pres.; AKΨ, Mountain v.-pres., Rankin (in charge of publicity), Pigot, Erwin, Slusher; ΣAX, Crouse; R.O.T.C. awards given to three freshmen. Masquers, Chisholm, Bray.

Chapter Accomplishments: Second prize in Annual Interscholastic Track and Field Meet sign contest.

NEBRASKA LAMBDA-Π, University of Nebraska

Actives, 65. Scholarship: 7th in 30 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦBK, Martin; Innocents Society, Francis, Martin, Mills, R. Brown; *Cornhusker*, R. Brown mng ed., Brewster; *Daily Nebraskan*, Mills asst. bus. mgr., Collins; "N" Club, Francis v.-pres., Ellis, Hagelin, Hutcherson, Hunt, Ludwick, Morris, Thornton, Turner; football, Francis, Ellis, Hutcherson; swimming, Thornton, Ludwick, Hagelin; track, Morris, Francis; golf, Hunt; wrestling, Hutcherson, Margaret, Burruss; Freshman football, Burruss; Freshman basketball, P. Brown, Duncan; Awgwan, Snipes; AKΨ, Shaw pres., Martin, Frey, Gallup, Stenton; ΠEΠ, Mills pres.; Kosmet Klub, Martin, Mills, Brewster; debate, Wilke; band, Collins; Freshman band, P. Brown.

NEVADA ALPHA, University of Nevada

Actives, 53. Scholarship: 5th in 7 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Minerva Club has purchased new, crested dishes and has hung new draperies; new boiler installed. House to be remodeled, alterations costing about \$2,000—upstairs to be completely remodeled with new shower rooms, study rooms, and sleeping porches.

Campus Activities: Fifth place on annual University scholarship roll, McDonald; Blue Key, Fairhurst pres., Dalzell secy., Breen, Sullivan, Warren, Wilder; Sage-

brush, Dalzell bus. mgr.; Sundowners, Healy, Warren, Kolbus; Coffin & Keys, Dalzell, Kinkel.

Chapter Accomplishments: Out of 13 cups offered during the year, ΣAE won seven: championships in interfraternity baseball (two years), basketball, debate (Breen and McCuddin), handball doubles (Pecolle and Ardans), and singing; best float cup, and best and most beards for Mackay Day celebration.



Edward Smith, E.A. of Tennessee Lambda at Cumberland University, Varsity Basketball, Student Council, Campus Leader and Outstanding Student.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, Dartmouth College

Actives, 66. Scholarship: 6th in 24 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: All new: Furniture for library; rugs for hall and stairway; cover for pool table, and pool balls and cues; covering for couches in play room; sink in pantry and ventilators in play room; cabinet for chapter business; floor and ceiling in chapter room.

Campus Activities: ΦBK, Foley, Biella, Greenwood; Green Key, MacMannis, MacDonald, VanSlambrouck, Hoslem; *Dartmouth*, MacMannis advertising mgr., Carson asst. circulation mgr.; *Aegis*, Nuffort mgr.; football, Holingworth; track, McConeghy; intramural mgr., Hoslem; head cheer leader, Baker; Germania, Hartung pres.; Cabin & Trail, Averill pres.; debating, Thomas mgr.; Players, Baker publicity mgr.; Outing Club, Brown; Germania, Carson, McConeghy, Shoemaker; Glee Club, Benzel, Farr, MacMannis; Cabin & Trail, Bridgen, R. Brown, Carpenter, MacDonald, Mussey; debating, S. Brown; Junto, Carson; band, Bright, Farr, Perry.

NEW HAMPSHIRE BETA, University of New Hampshire

Actives, 45. Scholarship: 12th in 13 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Chapter room floor repainted; a dog purchased as house mascot. House painted inside and out; combination radio and victrola purchased; heating system overhauled; new furniture in living and study rooms; shrubbery planted around house; roof repaired; new curtains throughout house; numerous shelves installed.

Campus Activities: Alumni scholarships, O'Neil, Patten, Mitchell, Decker; Cogswell scholarship, Pratt; *New Hampshire*, MacEachern mng. ed., Besaw advertising mgr., Palizza asst. bus. mgr.; football, Ka-

razia, Patten, Martin, Ballou, Johnson, Mitchell, Richardson; track, Mangold, Link, Caulfield, Gurley; basketball, Dunn, Coutts, Palizza and des Garennes Junior mgrs., Hay Freshman mgr.; baseball, Decker, Merrill; lacrosse, Karazia capt.; hockey, Merrill; cheer leader, Miles; Diamond Belt finalist, Wagerman; directors of Yachting Club, Drew, Grad, Pratt, O'Neil, Haynes; AΣ pres., Pratt; AIEE pres., O'Neil; Student Christian Works pres., MacEachern; Senior Party chr., Merrill; Electrical Engineers' Open House chr., O'Neil; Senior Cane comm., Wagerman; Senior Class Party comm., Merrill; Sphinx Society, Carr.; Casque & Casket, Haskell, Hargraves; AΣ, Miles; Mask & Dagger, Kerr, Kimbell, Pratt, Carrico, Miles; TK, Gurley; R.O.T.C. officers, Mangold, Merrill, O'Neil, Karazia, Drew, Wagerman, Hargraves, Link, Pratt, Wright, Roberts; winners in R.O.T.C. competitions, Mangold senior, MacEachern sophomore, Jones and Goertz freshmen; International Relations Club, Drew, MacEachern, Caulfield; deliverer of class will, O'Neil; Blue Circle of Outing Club, Palizza; candidate in annual Mayorality campaign, Roberts; engineer in charge of illumination project in college auditorium, Wright.

Chapter Accomplishments: Won Stunt Night, and pledged largest number of Freshmen, each for second consecutive year; won second place in annual Winter Carnival snow sculpture contest.

NEW YORK ALPHA, Cornell University

Actives, 45.

Chapter Improvements: Mainly redecorating the main floor—new rugs throughout, new curtains, painting walls, upholstering several pieces of furniture.

Campus Activities: TBΠ, Miller, Walker; lacrosse, Cornbrooks capt.; golf, Wilcox capt.; pistol team, Ward 1st place; 150-lb. crew, Davis; football, Morgan; baseball, Jones Freshman mgr.; Sphinx Head, Landgrebe treas.; Student Council, Landgrebe treas.; A.I.C.E., Lechthaler pres.; Freshman Advisory comm., Lechthaler chr.; Aldjebar, Lechthaler pres.; Rod & Bob, Lockwood pres.; A.S.M.E., Jones v.-pres.; Willcox, Student Council; Sphinx Head, Lechthaler, Miller, Walker, Willcox; Red Key, Landgrebe, Lechthaler, Jones, Willcox; R.O.T.C., Lockwood, Walker, Wille, Cornbrooks, Misner; Scabbard & Blade, Lockwood, Walker, Wille, Cornbrooks, Misner.

NEW YORK DELTA, Syracuse University

Actives, 33.

Campus Activities: Valedictorian, Davis Morton; basketball, Baylock capt., Gorecki; football, Baylock (most valuable man on squad), Gorecki; boxing, Mastrella (Eastern Intercollegiate champion, 145 lbs.); tennis, Morton capt. and mgr.; soccer, Gough mgr.; wrestling, Crowe capt.; most all-round Junior, both scholastically and athletically, Gorecki; Keylock, Crowe pres.; Chapel Board, Gough; Scabbard & Blade, Gough.

NEW YORK RHO, St. Lawrence University

Actives, 31. Scholarship: 3rd in 5 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦBK, Polye, Holderman; *Hill News*, Green; News Bureau, Green; football, Paczkowski, Leonard, Leckonby, Heagle; tennis, Edwards; basketball, Purcell, Gould mgr.; wrestling, Gillette; golf, Berry, Thelmothesian, Edwards pres., Leckonby secy-treas.; Junior class secy-treas., Gould; campus honorary society, Edwards; ΣΠΣ, Polye, Holderman, Allen, Dunlop; ΠME, Allen, Polye; Campus Council, chapel choir, and choral union, Edwards.

Chapter Accomplishments: ΣAE won the interfraternity song contest in 1937 for the fourth consecutive year.

NEW YORK SIGMA-PHI, Bard College

Campus Activities: Tennis, Smyth capt.

NEW YORK MU, Columbia University

Campus Activities: Results of annual Senior poll—Has Done Most for Columbia, de la Ossa; Most Likely to Succeed, Fremon; Hardest Worker, de la Ossa; fencing, de la Ossa mgr.; basketball, Zeiningger mgr.; Glee Club, White mgr.

NORTH CAROLINA THETA, Davidson College

Actives, 36. Scholarship: 7th in 9 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Grounds improved in landscaping; new furniture; painting and remodeling; permanent, illuminated insignia installed over front door and in chapter room; Building & Loan Assn. shares bought; books purchased for library; new ping pong table bought.

Campus Activities: Dean's List, Clark, Fryfogle, Robinson, Mills; OΔK, Armfield, Williams; *The Davidsonian*, Robinson retiring bus. mgr., Moore bus. mgr. elect; N.C.C.P.A., Robinson v.-pres.; football, Johnson retiring capt. (All-State, All-Southern, *Collier's Eye*, Little All-American selections), Williams capt. elect, Armfield, Clark, Johnson, Matthis, Nicholson, Faison Senior mgr.; Freshman football, Powell, A. MacLean; Freshman basketball co-captains, Harrison, Thomas; Student Council, Sloan; Sophomore class pres., Powell; Panhellenic Council pres., Armfield; ΔΨΩ, Dade; ΔΦΕ, T. MacLean, Dade, K. MacLean; Dean's assistant, T. MacLean; ΣΥ, Dade; R.O.T.C., Fryfogle, Robinson, MacLean, Moore, Pharr; Scabbard & Blade, Pharr.

NORTH CAROLINA NU, Duke University

Actives, 35. Scholarship: 8th in 16 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: New trophy case, best-pledge award plaque, new window seat, ΣAE card table covers, telephone installed, new radio all paid.

Campus Activities: ΦBK, Cleveland; Dean's List, Plumb; Red Friars, Cleveland; OΔK, Patterson, Farrar, Cleveland; Tombs (athletic assn.), Farrar, Patterson; football mgr., Patterson; boxing capt., Farrar; swimming, Puckett mgr.; Rising Senior class, Farrar v.-pres., Sparks secy.; Y.M.C.A., Cleveland pres.; TKA and debating team, Cleveland.



Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta at Penn State. Left, "Eggie" McClintock, Football, Swimming and Track. Right, Intramural Golf Champions: McNeely, Elder, Welliver, Miller. McNeely Was Low in the Tournament with a 77 Score.

Chapter Accomplishments: The chapter took second place and individual honors in the annual fraternity stunt night.

NORTH CAROLINA XI, University of North Carolina

Actives, 50. Scholarship: 3rd in 26 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦBK, Tate, Shaffner, Percy; *Carolina Magazine*, Berg bus. mgr.; *Yachety Yack*, Rippy bus. mgr., Yeates mng ed.; track, Winborne (star high-jumper); Carolina Political Union, Heard pres.; University Dance comm., Berg chr.; Di Senate, Craig pres.; Student Advisory comm., Craig; Golden Fleece, Shaffner; Rex of the Order of the Gimghouls, Percy; University Honor Council, Berg, Roberson, Royster; University Club, Rippy; German Club, Gordon asst. secy.-treas.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota

Chapter Improvements: ΣAE the first fraternity on the campus to have a house-mother.

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Christianson, Haas; *Alumni Review*, Haas ed.; year-book, Haas ed.; Senior Prom, Haas mgr.; Y.M.C.A., Tharp mgr.; Junior Prom, Ringsak mgr.; Playmakers, Ringsak pres.; concert band, Clark pres.; Scabbard & Blade, Tharpe, Murphy.

NORTH DAKOTA BETA, North Dakota State College

Chapter Improvements: New kitchen, dining room, and basement.

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Anstett, Lee, Jones, Brandes, Benidt; *Bison*, Benidt bus. mgr.; Junior Prom, Brandes mgr.; *Bison Brevities*, Anstett mgr.; Scabbard &

Blade, Lee pres., Gwyther treas., Anstett, Cook, Morgan, Toman.

OHIO DELTA, Ohio Wesleyan University

Scholarship: 1st in 13 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦBK, G. Brown, Steckle, Ekey, Horn; Dean's List, Lent, Hollister, G. Brown, Steckle, Ekey, Horn; Phi Society, Briggs, N. Young, Hartley, Runyan; OΔK, Ekey past pres., C. Fenton past v.-pres., Lent secy., Hollister, Horn, Young; swimming, J. Moran and E. Moran (dividing over half the points gained in a conference-winning meet); football, Banks, Gauthier, Turner; track, Diehl (high-point man), Hollister, H. Fenton; baseball, Banks, Hess; three of Ohio Wesleyan's 13 students selected for "*Who's Who in American Universities*": Horn, Ekey, C. Fenton; dramatics, Rittenour; Freshman Players, Runyan pres., Simms, N. Young, B. Smith.

OHIO EPSILON, University of Cincinnati

Actives, 51.

Chapter Improvements: Purchased new radio; repaired drainage system; enlarged parking lot; purchased new porch furniture.

Campus Activities: ΦBK, Schott, R. Peters; OΔK, T. Kersker pres.; *Cincinnati*, Nau ed.; *Cincinnati News-Record*, E. Vinacke assoc. ed.; Liberal Arts Tribunal, Robt. Alsfelder pres.; Sophos, Davis pres.; Junior class, T. Kersker pres.; Interfraternity Council, Smith pres.; Student Body, Smith pres.; R.O.T.C., T. Kersker commanding officer; ΣΣ, Day; drum major, T. Kersker; Scabbard & Blade, Baker, Frazier.

OHIO THETA, Ohio State University

Actives, 32. Scholarship: 23rd in 60 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Restoration of first floor and basement as result of fire last fall; second and third floors redecorated; new combination nine-tube radio and victrola purchased; two new rugs and draperies for dining room donated by Minerva Club; roller type ash trays purchased for living room.

Campus Activities: ΦBK, Duncan, Brum; ΒΓΣ, Clark; *Ohio State Engineer*, Kelly ed.; *Lantern*, Butte; football, Rabb, Boughner, Strausbaugh, Hargreaves, Graf, Boetticher; basketball, Boughner; track, Rabb, Lewis (running for Big Ten Conference in National Interscholastic meet in California in July), Holdren, Whittaker; swimming, Woodford past capt. (and graduated with honors); polo, Schell; golf, Townsend; Strollers Dramatic Society, Lambert pres., Schiff bus. mgr.; Ohio Student Party Associated, Lambert pres.; Fraternity Affairs, Collins pres.; Student Senate, Reeves; ΦΗΣ, MacKellar, Spreng, Clark, Schiff; Vanderwater poetry scholarship winner, MacKellar; Texnichloy, Kelly; Romophos, Kurtz, Boughner, Pierce; Ohio States Inc., Lambert; Bucket & Dipper, Collins, Boughner; Sphinx, Collins; Men's Glee Club, Fiske; Strollers Dramatic Society, Butte;



Pennsylvania Zeta's Champion Intramural Track Team at Bucknell University, 1937: Front Row, Cannestro, Quick, Manrodt, Kamienski; Back Row, Bowman, Zott, Pocius, Foltz, Kllick, Rhodes.

Students Activities office, Flower, McCorkle.

OHIO MU, Denison University

Actives, 46. Scholarship: 3rd in 8 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: New lawn surrounding house, and new sidewalk in front and at the side; interior of house—floors refinished, living room equipped with complete set of new furniture.

Campus Activities: Phi Society, Gehrandt; Blue Key, Kingery, Gehrandt, Filkins; OΔK, Rader; *Denisonian*, West assoc. ed., Smith, Bates, Fulcher; *Adytum*, Smith ed., Bersted, Hallstein; football, Gehrandt, Rader, Robeson, White, Oyster, Stridsberg, Block, Gram; basketball, Meyer, Welsh, White, Black, Gordon; track, Hopkins, Broughton; baseball, West, Phillips; golf, Brady capt., Welsh, Durant, Bersted; tennis, Smith, Pither, Filkins; swimming, Rader; Men's Student Government, Rader pres.; Geological Society, Neuschel pres.; Junior class, Rader pres.; ΠΔΕ, West; ΦMA, Kingery; Glee Club, Bates, Pither, Larson, Caruso, Stridsberg, Robeson; band, Kingery student director.

OHIO RHO, Case School of Applied Science

Actives, 24. Scholarship: 3rd in 12 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Chapter room entirely rebuilt and refurnished by active members; new lighting fixtures in dining and chapter rooms; house painted inside and out; new hearth laid before fireplace; new combination radio and phonograph; indexed card system of all rushees, giving full data on number of times rushed, high school activities, and scholarship; each active is responsible for the rushing and pledging of several rushees; Hell Week abandoned.

Campus Activities: TBΠ, Coltman, Hanville; Blue Key, Jepson; News Service, Betz, Jepson; *Alumnus Magazine*, Betz;

football, Read, Backlund; wrestling, Mayer, Horacek Senior mgr., Hanville Junior mgr., Quigley Sophomore mgr., Converse Freshman mgr.; swimming, Jepson; track, Champney; Senate, Jepson pres.; ΘT, Jepson, Hanville, Louden; HKN, Hanville, Louden, Horacek; AXΣ, Betz; Glee Club, Coltman, Jepson, Zaffarano; orchestra, Coltman, Potter; band, Coltman, Swartz, Louden, Hanville, Potter; Glider Club, Champney, Potter, Duff.

OHIO SIGMA, Mount Union College

Actives, 24. Scholarship: 4th in 5 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: New furniture, furnace, and pool table; rooms papered; new bookkeeping set-up; Gene C. Calhoun financial adviser.

Campus Activities: 1936-37 yearbook, Rennels ed., Koontz sports ed.; 1937-38 yearbook, Troutman ed.; track, Parker, Kiel; Interfraternity Council, Koontz pres.; ΦΣ, Stewart v.-pres.; ΠTM, Troutman.

OHIO TAU, Miami University

Actives, 32. Scholarship: 4th in 12 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Set of drapes and complete suite of furniture for parlor; Hell Week abolished.

Campus Activities: Student, Dragoo ed., Lanyon, Siggins; *Recensio*, Siggins; football, Sparkes, Winters, Szabo, Teague, Dean, Vasche, Rung, Rytel asst. coach, Hinkel mgr.; baseball, Sparkes, Rung, Leuzzi; basketball, Rung; Athletic Board of Control, Sparkes; Student Faculty Council, Beynon; Chess Club, Sullivan pres.; ΔΦΔ, Brandt treas.; ΔΣΠ, Beynon; ΦΣ, Harris, Diver.

Chapter Accomplishments: Annual Homecoming cup and Annual OΔK Carnival cup won permanently, each having been captured three times; Intramural Volleyball cup taken, and 3rd place in 12 for the intramurals Individual Participation Cup.

OKLAHOMA KAPPA, University of Oklahoma

Campus Activities: ΦBK, Dunlevy; Scabbard & Blade, Jones, Kerr, Stevens, Brown, Kayser, Overton.

OKLAHOMA MU, Oklahoma A. & M. College

Actives, 40.

Chapter Improvements: Most outstanding—the purchase of the new house. New rugs and furniture bought in view of harmonizing blue and cream color scheme; beautifying of the spacious grounds and shrubbery.

Campus Activities: ΦKΦ, Atkinson, Wallace; Blue Key, Wallace, Caudill, Sharkey, Gates, Gaash, Smith, Dively, Robbins; wrestling, Ricks capt.; chosen as most outstanding boy in college, Caudill; ΣT, Caudill pres.; ΦΓT, Atkinson pres.; AΠM, Wallace, Dively, presidents; Drummond Cup (to most outstanding military student in 1936-37), Wallace.

OREGON ALPHA, Oregon State College

Actives, 38. Scholarship: 6th in 28 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Improved driveway and parking space; furnished living room with new furniture and a rug, and den with new furniture; front entrance landscaped with new shrubs; new American flag; chapter room redecorated, remodeled, and equipped with new lighting fixtures.

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Blakely, Gallagher; *Beaver*, Blakely mgr.; class. ad. mgrs., Boomer, Natzel; Yell King, D. Martin (reelected, making the fourth straight year this position has been held by an ΣAE); football, Adams, Collins, Duncan, Gillis; tennis, Gallagher capt., Hockley, Dietrich; crew, Beavert, Vielhauer. Freshmen: track, Collins; baseball, Schwab; track mgrs., Eason, Sexton; basketball mgr., Ellingson, Blundell; *Who's Who in American Colleges*, Blakely, Gallagher; Student Body, Gallagher pres.; Sophomore class, Johnson pres.; AΔΣ, Gallagher, Blakely presidents; KKΨ, Twomey pres.; ΦAT, Hoskins; KΨ, Twomey; AΔΣ, Boyd, Natzel, Schulz, Jensen; PX, Twomey; ΣΔX, Demme; ΞΣΠ, Sterba; ΣT, Sagar, Haynes; R.O.T.C., Gallagher; Scabbard & Blade, D. Martin, Sterba.

Chapter Accomplishments: Raised scholarship from 13th to 6th in 28 fraternities; took intramural championships in football, swimming, wrestling, and bridge.

OREGON BETA, University of Oregon

Scholarship: 8th in 17 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: Football, Huston, Bentley, Husk, Waldon; track, McGaughey capt., Lloyd, D. Hardisty, C. Hardisty, Schultz, Fix; swimming, Levy, Smith; baseball, Repp Senior mgr.; Freshman baseball, Kelley, Heilig; Freshman track, Ellis, Simmons; Student Body, Schultz pres.; Interfraternity Council, Reames pres.; Sophomore class, Litfin pres.; ΣΔΨ, Lloyd; Skull & Dagger, Langston, Iseli, DeArmond; Scabbard & Blade, D. Hardisty, McGaughey, H. Hardisty.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA-ZETA, Pennsylvania State College

Actives, 39. Scholarship: 27th in 53 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Inside of house replastered and repainted throughout.

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Luckenbill, Brown, O'Neill, Wiggins; TBΠ, Elder; golf, McNeely mgr.; wrestling, Brown mgr.; boxing, Schinafelt mgr.; football, McKnight asst. mgr.; Freshman football, McClintock, Baxter; lacrosse, Sypherd,



Pennsylvania Zeta's Champion Intramural Basketball Team, Bucknell University, 1936-37: Front Row, Wagner, Zott, Quick, Allen; Back Row, Tyson, Gardner, Kiick, Kamienski, McKee.

Britton; Student Council, Desmond; Friars, McClintock, McNeely; ΦΠΣ, Hagy, Casselberry, Desmond; Players, Luckenbill.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Lafayette College

Scholarship: 4th in 18 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Stairways and halls repainted; plaster repaired in living room and third floor; new card tables and chairs purchased.

Campus Activities: ΤΒΠ, Eleniewski, Baum; soccer, Eleniewski capt. (All-American forward), Carlton, McNeely; baseball, Eleniewski; lacrosse, S. Avakian; football, Burgess; Freshman basketball, Burgess capt.; A.I.E.E., Baum pres.; Menchin Philosophy Society, Stephenson pres.; K.R.T., Eleniewski; R.O.T.C., Carlton; Marquis Players, M. Punnett stage mgr., Anderson asst. stage mgr.; Brainard (Y.M.C.A.) cabinet, M. Punnett.

Chapter Accomplishments: Four copies of the *Gamadian* published during 1936-37.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Gettysburg College

Campus Activities: The Bechem Athletic Award, created this year in memory of Charles W. Bechem, Pa. Δ '25, and to bear the name of the outstanding athlete in Gettysburg College's Senior class each year, has been presented to John H. ("Jack") Fish for 1937; Interfraternity basketball, Whitman co-capt., Satterfield; track, Bast; baseball, Raymond, Daugherty; wrestling, Beseker 126-lb. Middle Atlantic Collegiate champion, Pirnik, Manges, Willis mgr.; Freshman basketball, Yovicson, Bender.

Chapter Accomplishments: Interfraternity basketball championship between ΦΚΣ at Dickinson and ΣΑΕ at Gettysburg, as well as between Gettysburg fraternities (prerequisite for the former competition).

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, Bucknell University

Actives, 31. Scholarship: 5th in 13 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Hardwood floors on first floor entirely reconditioned; new stairway carpet; game room repainted and returned; all rooms on second and third floors repainted; Hell Week abolished and a week of house work substituted.

Campus Activities: L'Agenda, Appleby bus. mgr., Alexander; *Bucknellian*, Travis ed., Work bus. mgr., Zott sports ed.; football, Smith co-capt., Bowman, Lynn, Mandroft, Quick; track, Stebbins capt., Skuse; baseball, Miller capt., Bowman, Rusin, Wilson; basketball, Foltz, Smith; boxing, Lynn; soccer, Miller; wrestling, Quick (Eastern Collegiate 175-lb. champion); intramural soccer, Delafrange; intramural mgr., Deegan; Junior class pres., Deegan; Senior class v.-pres., Foltz; Student Faculty Congress, Deegan, Travis; Cap & Dagger, Appleby, Alexander, Frith; ΑΧΣ, Kob, Whitebread; ΘΑΦ, Alexander; Glee Club, Appleby, Bronner, Stebbins; Junior Prom comm., Bowman; Christian Association, Bronner, Gault; Commerce & Finance Club, Bronner, Cooke, Deegan, Foltz, Hertz, Reitz, Rusin, Stebbins, Wilson; band, Frith, Gault, Lewis, Raker, Swick; orchestra, Raker; A.I.E.E., Skuse; leader of Bucknell dance orchestra, Swick.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, University of Pennsylvania

Actives, 47. Scholarship: 19th in 36 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: A fire broke out in the basement of the house May 1, causing damage estimated at \$15,000: Cellar completely ruined, living room seriously damaged, and front rooms on second and third floors badly burned. The members and pledges moved out of the house into



Letter Winners of Rhode Island Alpha at Rhode Island State College: J. R. Masterson, Partington; Jaworski, High Scorer in New England.

the dormitories for the remainder of the term and the house was boarded up awaiting repairs which have been scheduled to start during the summer.

Campus Activities: ΦΒΚ, Mischo; Sphinx, Little, McNamara; Friars, Miller; *Pennsylvanian*, Perrin bus. mgr.; football, Elverson, Shinn, McNamara capt.-elect, Fielden, Mischo, Nye; 150-lb. football, Greims, Little mgr., W. Long, Patzowsky, W. Miller, Yard; Football Club, Mischo pres., Shinn v.-pres.; basketball, Mischo; track, Callahan, Truesdell mgr., Beltzner; baseball, Shinn, Havens, MacIntosh; lacrosse, Nye capt.; R.O.T.C., Little, Oettinger, Wilson, Ogden; band, Farrell, Leach; Mask & Wig, Elverson, Ogden, Wilson, Patzowsky, Rank; Sophomore Vigilance comm., Long, Rettew.

PENNSYLVANIA SIGMA-PHI, Dickinson College

Actives, 32.

Chapter Improvements: Publication of annual booklet, "The Anabasis," of 19 pages; Christmas party for mothers and alumni; second successful year for Minerva Club.

Campus Activities: ΟΔΚ, C. Hendrickson (also winner of ΟΔΚ award to most outstanding Dickinsonian); *The Dickinsonian*, C. Hendrickson editorial mgr.; Stine sports ed., Knauss news ed., W. Hendrickson sports reporter; *The Microcosm*, C. Hendrickson sports ed., W. Hendrickson sports reporter; football, Gusic, C. Hendrickson, W. Hendrickson, Oberdick, Shenk, K. Weimer, D. Weimer, Landsnaes, Stine, Hertzler, Lindsay, Pedrick, Burkpile, Wilson; basketball, K. Weimer, Smith, C. Hendrickson, W. Hendrickson; baseball, Smith, Himmelberger, Altland, Landsnaes, Gerchak, Gibson, Murzin, Wilson; track, W. Hertzler; soccer, Musial, Brango; bowling, G. Hertzler, W. Hertzler, Gibson; College Senate, C. Hendrickson pres., Vance; Skull & Key, Shenk pres.; ΤΚΑ, Brango; ΑΣΤ, C. Hendrickson; band, Altland student leader, Barnitz, Houdeshel, Strome; orchestra, Houdeshel, Hutta, Murzin; Belles Lettres Society, Long pres., Knauss; International Relations Club, Long secy.-treas., Knauss, Pedrick, Strome; German Club, Long pres., Knauss, Hutta, Pedrick; Mohler Scientific Club, Gibson, Musial, Himmelberger; Glee Club, Musial librarian; Young People's Fellowship, Knauss.

PENNSYLVANIA PHI, Carnegie Institute of Technology

Actives, 16. Scholarship: 8th in 14 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Living rooms and dining redecorated; progress made in developing a game room; bathrooms painted.

Campus Activities: Carnegie Technical, Geesey; football, Kawchak, Kopscak, Matelan, Miscevic, Napotnik, Slaminko, J. H. Sutherland, Miklaucid, Heindl mgr.;

A.M.A., A.A.U. heavyweight wrestling champion, wrestling team, J. R. Sutherland; handball, Corrigan; Scabbard & Blade, Wheeler; Freshman Arts School, McCracken pres.

PENNSYLVANIA CHI-OMICRON, University of Pittsburgh

Actives, 27. Scholarship: 8th in 15 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: New kitchen equipment given by Minerva Club; combination radio-phonograph purchased; general clean-up, paint-up campaign in progress.

Campus Activities: Football, Patrick, Adams; track, Nordstrum, McNeil; Student Faculty Association, Nordstrum, Barry; School of Mines, McClay pres.; Oil & Gas Society, McClay v.-pres.; Freshman Dance, Mackey chr.; Cap & Gown Club, Arthur, Roberts; ΣΙΕ, McClay, Goffe; ΘΑΦ, Schweppe; ΚΦΚ, McCann; R.O.T.C., Loop, McElfresh, Good, Tannehill, Arthur, Cummings, Miller; Y.M.C.A., Barry; band, Arthur, Reeves, Vogt; orchestra, Arthur, Reeves; dance committees, Vogt, Tannehill, Schweppe, Good.

PENNSYLVANIA OMEGA, Allegheny College

Actives, 43. Scholarship: 7th in 7 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Downstairs interior of house has been redecorated, mostly by Minerva Club, with some help from the chapter—Venetian blinds, drapes, living room tables, tapestries, and floor and table lamps, everything new; beautiful new carpet put on stairs; main bathroom repainted.

Campus Activities: Track, Harvey; tennis, Manness capt., McVey, Taylor, Gratz; swimming, T. Clarke capt., Manness, Gratz; football, Clarke; basketball, Pardee, Gratz; soccer, Shields; Outing Club, Shields pres., McVey, Manness, Hogeland, Hoerner; golf, S. Clarke capt., Shields; ΚΦΚ, Colley pres.

Chapter Accomplishments: Intramural plaque won second consecutive time.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, Rhode Island State College

Actives, 47. Scholarship: 3rd in 13 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: New floor in dining hall; new leather divan purchased.

Campus Activities: ΦΚΦ, Anderson, H. Robinson; *Beacon*, Scott bus mgr., Ruest circ. mgr.; *Sophomore Beacon*, Ince ed.; *Frosh Bible*, Carragher bus. mgr., Stene mng. ed.; *Grist*, Anderson ed.; baseball, Graham, Jaworski, Barry; basketball, Jaworski (all-New England Conference forward), Partington, J. R. Masterson; ΦΔ, Carragher pres., Looby bus. mgr.; Senior class social comm., Anderson chr.; Junior class, Scott treas.; Freshman class, New-



Wisconsin Alpha at the University of Wisconsin. Left, Forward Line of Varsity Basketball Team for Two Years: "Hod" Powell; Gordy Fuller, Captain; George Rooney, President of "W" Club. Center, Intramural Basketball Champs for Second Year: Tom Wood, George Blanchard, Pill Ploetz, Leo Roethe, Bill Brannon, Dick Harrigan, Everett Olson. Right, Members of Varsity Golf Team: Bowden Davis; "Hod" Powell; Billy Ploetz, Low Scorer in Western Conference Meet; Preston Hallman.

man pres.; Polygon, Scott secy.; Student Fellowship, Stene pres.; Glee Club, Scott mgr.; ΦΣ Society, S. Hazard, J. R. Master-son, Scott; Schems, Scott, Carragher; R.O.T.C., Anderson; winner of debate cup, Anderson.

Chapter Accomplishments: House won cup for selling most tickets to Prov. College football game.

SOUTH CAROLINA GAMMA, Wofford College

Actives, 19. Scholarship: 1st in 8 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Meeting room painted and rearranged; social room remodeled, new lighting fixtures installed, and furniture re-covered.

Campus Activities: Candidate for Rhodes Scholarship, Evans; Blue Key, Alexander v.-pres., Beacham, Evans, Gentry, Ashmore; *Old Gold and Black*, Jones ed.; voted most valuable man in athletics, Kinard; football, Ashmore, Richardson, Alexander mgr., Smoak mgr.; basketball, Kinard capt.,

Gunter, Garrett, Beacham mgr.; tennis, Snyder, Halroyd, Garrett; Debate Council, Evans secy.; Student Body, Ashmore v.-pres., Evans secy.; Glee Club, Alexander student director, Sprott mgr., Garrett, Halroyd; Calhoun Literary Society, Jones pres.; Block "W" Club, Ashmore secy.; Sophomore class, Gunter v.-pres.; ΒΠΘ, Jones pres., Freshman class, Garrett treas.; German Club, Alexander pres.; ΒΠΘ, Beacham, Smoak; best drilled cadet in R.O.T.C., Sprott; best drilled Freshman, Richardson; Scabbard & Blade, Beacham, Ashmore; International Relations Club, Beacham, Evans, Jones, Cannon, Smoak; College marshal, Jones; Stratford Players, Cannon; Sophomore Exhibition, Cannon.

SOUTH CAROLINA DELTA, University of South Carolina

Actives, 33.

Chapter Improvements: A Freshman Achievement trophy was presented to the chapter by Alva and Bryan Lumpkin, in memory of Morris Lumpkin. This plaque

is to be presented to the most outstanding pledge each year, and his name and the date will be inscribed on a plate put on the plaque.

Campus Activities: ΦΒΚ, Burns; Dean's Honor List, J. Lumpkin, Manning; Student Honor Council, Brabham; ΟΔΚ, J. Lumpkin, Morgan, Tomlin, Manning, Burns, Cantey, Good, C. Hörger, Harley, H. Lumpkin; *Garnet and Black*, Brunson fraternity ed.; baseball, Good co-capt., Tomlin, R. Hörger mgr.; football, Tomlin, Tobias, McClellan asst. mgr.; track, Morgan, Manning; basketball, Cantey, Crawford; Freshman—football and track, Wilson; tennis, Fant; basketball, Lowry; Intramural—track, Lowry, Clarkson; ΚΣΚ, J. Lumpkin pres., Brabham secy.; ΔΦΑ, Morgan pres.; Lampad, Crawford v.-pres.; Freshman Law class, Rogers v.-pres.; Beaux Arts Club, McKay pres., Bruce treas.; Junior Law class, Nicholson pres.; Cotillion Club, Walker treas.; Glee Club, Atkinson mgr.; May Queen comm., J. Lumpkin chr.; ΣΑΖ, Wallace treas.; ΚΣΚ, Manning, Burns, Cantey, Crawford, Bryan; ΒΠΘ, Morgan,



Wyoming Alpha at the University of Wyoming, 1937: Front Row, Thobro, Larsen, Baston, Knight, Berry, E. Bjorn, Veronda, Sanford, R. Perryman, Griffin, Richards, Robinson; Second Row, Ball, Wiegand, Carroll, Buttorff, E. Johnson, Love, Bond, Lantz, Stemme, Sullivan, Hansen; Third Row, Christofferson, Moncini, Chapman, Gaberial, Pitt, L. Bjorn, Lee, Cady, Bugas, Mahony, Cowper, Henry, J. Perryman, Bunce, Crowder, Sun; Back Row, Conrey, Gish, Bilek, J. White, Huffsmith, Simpson, Doyle, Stone, Morris.

Brunson, Bunch; Lampad, J. Lumpkin, Tomlin, McKay, Ford; ΦΔΦ, Burns, Good; ΠΓΜ, Burns; Glee Club, Mims; LeConte Scientific Society, Wallace.

SOUTH CAROLINA PHI, Furman University

Actives, 20. Scholarship: 1st in 5 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Living room furniture reworked; new draperies for living room and chapter room, and walls done over; new lighting fixtures purchased; new rug laid in living room.

Campus Activities: Football, Horton; basketball, Edenfield Senior mgr.; Pre-Medical Club, Powe pres.; Student Council, Smith pres.; Senior class, Coleman pres.; Student Legislature, Curry pres.; Quaterion Club, Curry pres.; Greater Furman Club, Arnold pres.; Honorary Leadership Club, Curry pres.; Quaterion Club, Arnold, Smith; German Club, Aiken; literary winner in Sophomore class, Cushman.

SOUTH DAKOTA SIGMA, University of South Dakota

Actives, 25. Scholarship: 5th in 8 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Gas furnace installed; lawn replanted; two upper floors of house, halls, shower rooms, and study rooms redecored; housemother's room redecored and furnished; probation or Hell Week abolished and "Construction Week" established; ΣΑΕ Sister and Daughter dinner established; Poor Children's Christmas Party inaugurated; South Dakota Sigma Directory printed; map of all ΣΑΕs in the state; Sioux Falls Alumni Association reorganized.

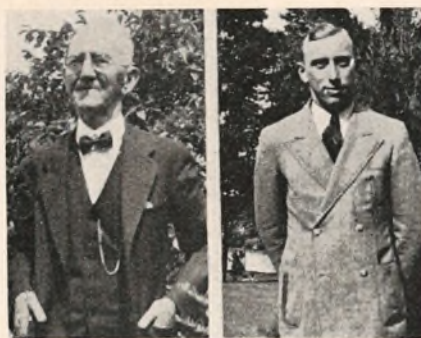
Campus Activities: Coyote, Marshall ed.; Board of Publications, Vonseggern; Athletic Board of Control, Forney; football, Smith, Forney, Alcott, Port, Beck; track, Smith, Swark; basketball, Smith; baseball, Brown; Rifle squad, Swark; cheering squad, Bihlmeyer capt.; Freshmen—football, Nollkamper, Brooks; track, Nollkamper, F. Johnson; Student Senate, Marshall; Interfraternity Council, Vonseggern pres.; Strollers, Schenk pres.; Sociology Club, Scanlon pres.; Apprentice Players, Petersen pres.; Dakotans, Slaughter, Vonseggern; ΔΣΠ, Jacobs; ΦΔΦ, W. Tammen; R.O.T.C., Abdnor, Bihlmeyer, Walker; Playcrafters, Abdnor, Marshall, Bihlmeyer, Petersen; Law Association, Abdnor, W. Tammen, Rietz; school auditor, Slaughter; A Cappella Choir, Vonseggern; Choir, Wormley, Wilson; debate, Rietz; Apprentice Players, Wilson; Political Science League, Walker.

TENNESSEE ZETA, Southwestern College

Campus Activities: ΟΔΚ, Butler pres.; Journal, Goodlett ed.; yearbook, Merrin ed., Gibson bus. mgr.; Athletic mgr., Watts; Honor Council, Merrin pres.

TENNESSEE ETA, Union University

Campus Activities: Nestor Club, Pierce pres., James pres., Truex, Newman, Brooks, Rush, Brady; Student assistants, Pierce in history, Truex in biology, Newman in chemistry, Brooks in English, Trevathan in chemistry, Glover in chemistry; book store, James mgr.; school printing office, Curtis mgr.; Tennis Club (Southwestern), Pierce, Truex; Tennis Club, Truex, Glover; Law Club pres., History Club pres., Student Council pres., and Glee Club pres., Pierce; Student Council, TKA pres., and Senior class v-pres., James; King of Union's 1936 Homecoming, Newman; Student Council and B.S.U. Council, Glover; Kardinal Key Klub, James, Reynolds, Glover; TKA, Brooks, Smith; Law Club, James, Brooks, Smith, Kuhns; Glee Club, Truex, Rush,



Fifty Years of Tennessee Eta at Union University: William A. Gates, *Tenn. H '87*, Who Served the Chapter as Eminent Archon, and Jack Glover, E.A. for 1937-38, Student Chemistry Assistant, Kardinal Key Klub, Nestor Club, Tennis, and Student Council.

Curtis, Kuhns; band, Truex, Curtis; J.R.G. Society, James; History Club, Curtis; orchestra, Curtis.

TENNESSEE KAPPA, University of Tennessee

Actives, 62.

Chapter Improvements: A room in the basement has been painted and decorated to accommodate two boys; furniture in living room and trophy room has been cleaned; new springs bought for all the beds.

Campus Activities: AZ, Dilatush pres-elect; Scarabbean, K. Smith, Thomas, House, Carmichael, Dilatush; Circle & Torch, Orr; *Carnicus*, Sayford and Matthews, Junior asst. mgrs.; *Orange and White*, McSween ed.-in-chief for 1st quarter, Orr assoc. ed., Lutz and Schulenberg asst. bus. mgrs., Tate, Haaga, Rodgers; *Volunteer*, Christenberry asst. bus. mgr., Price, Slattery; Scribblers Club, Flowers; Circle & Torch award for most outstanding athlete, Dickens; Tennessee's Hall of Fame, Dickens; rifle team, Dilatush; football, Dickens (all-Southern), Hunter; basketball, Christenberry mgr. 1936-37, Ellison mgr. 1937-38; track, Plunkett, Ronton

(high-point man); cross-country, Plunkett; wrestling, House capt.-elect; golf, K. Smith capt., Price, Rodgers mgr.; swimming, Hamer, Sayford, Wortman, Carmichael, Rodgers, Denworth mgr.; boxing, Senter; Freshmen—football, T. Smith, Prater mgr.; basketball, Saunders; swimming, Scruggs, Agee; tennis, Gillespie, Slattery; Barnwarmin', Dilatush mgr.; ΦΗΣ, Slater treas.; All Students Club, Smith secy., House secy.-elect; Freshman class pres. and Sophomore class v-pres.-elect, Gillespie; Scarabbean award for most outstanding Freshman, T. Smith; Nahheyayli Dance Board, Rodgers and Henslee pres.; Beaver Club, House past pres.; Aloha Oe comm., House chr.; Junior Prom, House co-mgr.; ΦΗΣ McCrory; R.O.T.C., House, Carmichael, Hamer, Matthews, Anderson, Slater; Scabbard & Blade, Thomas, Dilatush, McMillian, Matthews, K. Smith, Carmichael, House; Pershing Rifles, Thomas, Lutz, Carmichael, Beeler; Beaver Club, Hannan; Commerce Exposition, Henslee, Flowers, Stair, Homer, McMillian; Dramatic Club, Smith; International Relations Club, Ronton; Baptist Student Union Council, T. Smith; Christian Association cabinet, Dilatush, Christenberry; Newman Club, Haaga treas.; band, McCrory, Christenberry; Freshman debating team, T. Smith, Scruggs.

TENNESSEE LAMBDA, Cumberland University

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Prall, Garner, Baddley; ΟΔΚ, Prall; football and baseball, Hamil; athletics mgr., Beasley; Senior Law class, Prall pres.; Student Council, Hamil, Beasley, Vickers; Junior class pres., Vickers.

TENNESSEE NU, Vanderbilt University

Campus Activities: ΣΑΕ Pledge Scholarship award, Larkin winner, Tracy and Nuckolls strongest competition; ΟΔΚ, Hinkle v-pres.; *Commodore*, Benson bus. mgr., D. Thomas; *Masquerader*, Scoggins bus. mgr.; *Hustler*, Benson news ed.; Blue Pencil Club, Nolan, Tippens; football, Hinkle capt., Reinschmidt; wrestling, Hinkle, Reinschmidt; baseball, Reinschmidt; boxing, Ricketson; track, Noel, Williams, Hef-



Wonderful Display of Trophies Won by Wyoming Alpha at the University of Wyoming, the Chapter Having Won Thirteen Intramural Track Plaques and Eleven Baseball Plaques out of the Fifteen Offered during the Past Seventeen Years and Three of the All-Intramural Plaques Offered during the Past Five Years. The Cups and Small Plaques Shown on the Back Wall Were Awarded for First Place in Individual Sports.

lin mgr., Benson asst. mgr., Peebles, Keefe; basketball, Nolan mgr.; two-mile relay, Keefe (winning team); City table tennis, Tracy champion; Honor Senate, Heflin; Student Council, Hinkle; Panhellenic Council, Hinkle v.-pres.; marshal of 1937 Homecoming parade, Fort; Senior class, Clay pres.; Junior class, Whitson secy. and treas.; Sophomore class, Reinschmidt an officer; ΦΔΦ, Fort pres.; Skull & Bones, Keefe, Duncan; Owl Club, Hinkle, Peebles, Heflin, Reinschmidt; Ace Club, Heflin, Clay, Larkin pres.; Vanderbilt Bar Assn., Fort; Glee Club, Penick; Junior Bar Assn., Nolan, Scoggins, D. Thomas; International Relations Club, Nolan; Parliamentarian, D. Thomas winner; Student Christian Assn., Keefe (cabinet), Clay, Ricketson.

Chapter Accomplishments: ΣAE, individually or as a chapter, took honors in intramural sports as follows: Championships in wrestling, Freshman cross-country, ping pong (and City table tennis), boxing, and two-mile relay; second place in track, and semi-finals in basketball. Individual participation: wrestling, Keefe champion, Scoggins, Andrews, Tracy, Duncan, Tipples, Smith, P. Thomas, D. Thomas; cross-country, P. Thomas; ping pong, Tracy champion; boxing, Benson and Keefe champions, Andrews, Tipples, P. Thomas, D. Thomas, Sadler; two-mile relay, Keefe, Duncan, D. Smith, Marshall; track, Keefe, Larkin, Andrews, Tracy, Duncan, D. Smith, P. Thomas, Sadler; basketball, Tracy, D. Smith; tennis, Scoggins, Smith; football, Andrews, P. Thomas, D. Thomas.

TENNESSEE OMEGA, University of the South

Actives, 28. Scholarship: 3rd in 8 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: New chapter room built and completely furnished; all other furniture in house re-covered; new lawn furniture purchased; backyard terraced.

Campus Activities: ΦBK, Ephgrave, McKenzie; Blue Key, Rose, Dedman, McKen-



Searle Gillespie and Herbert Slattery of Tennessee Kappa, Winners in the Fraternity Tennis Doubles Event at the University of Tennessee.

zie, Ephgrave, Shelton, Fleming; ΟΔΚ, Rose, Dedman, McKenzie, Ephgrave, Shelton; "S" Club, Shelton, Dedman, Fleming, Crozier, Guerry; football, Dedman, Shelton, Fleming, Crozier, Patton, Magee, Ephgrave mgr.; basketball, Shelton, Dedman, Guerry; tennis, Shelton, Guerry; track, McKenzie; Honor Council, Dedman pres., McClellan; debate team, McKenzie, Shelton, Dedman; Traditions comm., Dedman chr., Ephgrave; German Club, McKenzie v.-pres.; Student Vestry, McKenzie senior warden; Neograph, Cotten, Guerry, Seibels, Coleman; proctors, Dedman, Ephgrave.

TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University

Actives, 46. Chapter Improvements: New rug for front room; new ping-pong table.

Campus Activities: Blue Key, Hemphill, Clark, Shuford; football, Morrison, Hawn, Hughes; golf, Thomasson, King, Gough; tennis, Lee; AKΨ, Sullivan, Hawn, Smith, Allen; ΨΧ, Lee.

Chapter Accomplishments: Won hand-

ball, tennis, and volleyball titles in intramural athletics.

TEXAS RHO, University of Texas

Actives, 56. Scholarship: 6th in 21 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: Downstairs remodeled—new, hardwood floor laid, and new rug and living room suite bought; new indirect center lights and indirect wall lights installed. Also bathroom facilities have been improved.

Campus Activities: ΦBK and Law School valedictorian, Hutcheson; *Ranger*, Engeling ed.; *Law Review*, Hutcheson ed., Dohoney; tennis, Rogers; track, Morris; baseball, W. Cousins and Platter asst. mgrs.; Freshman tennis, Georgi; Cowboys, Biedenharn, L. Parker; Chancellors, Grenier, Caldwell, Hutcheson; ΦΗΣ, Platter.

VERMONT BETA, University of Vermont

Scholarship: 8th in 8 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: Baseball, Kidd mgr.; Scabbard & Blade, Eddy.

VERMONT ALPHA-SIGMA-PI, Norwich University

Scholarship: 2nd in 3 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: Dean's List, Durbon, Winburn, Kohlhof, Hudson, Johns, McElhenny, Butterfield; *War Whoop*, Winburn ed.-in-chief, Butterfield asst. ed.; *Guidon*, Winburn; football, Rayner, Kohlhof, Sullivan, Steers, Graves mgr.; basketball, Sullivan, Turner, Butterfield; fencing, Currier, Mitchell, Hudson; polo, Winburn; hockey, Rayner; golf, Kohlhof; baseball, Butterfield; cheer leader, Graves; Skull & Swords, Howe v.-pres.; Senior class, Howe pres., Sullivan secy.; Aero Club, Howe pres., Currier v.-pres.; Flying Club, Howe pres., Sullivan v.-pres.; Junior class, Butterfield v.-pres., Currier secy.; Sophomore class, Johns pres.; Interfraternity Council, Howe secy.; Junior Week comm., Butterfield chr., Currier.



South Dakota Sigma at the University of South Dakota: Front Row, Brooks, Johnson, Petersen, Gage, Wilson, Wormley, Beall, Olson; Second Row, Jacobus, Beck, Rietz, Jacobs, E.A.; Mrs. Martin, House Mother; Herschel S. Morgan, Chapter Adviser; Abdnor, Slaughter, Walker, Bihlmeyer; Third Row, Lennon, Goodhope, Von Seggern, Pruitt, Forney, Port, H. Tammen, Hofer, Scanlan, Sattler, Marshall; Back Row, Alcott, Swark, Schenk, Lanning, W. Tammen, Nollkamper, Smith.



Members of Washington Beta, Important on the Campus of Washington State College: Norman Gordon, E.D.A., Yell King, Letterman's Club; Robert Johnston, Past E.A., President of ΣΔΧ, Editorial Staff of *Daily Evergreen*, Associate Editor of *Chinook* (Yearbook); Cameron Meyers, E.R., Rushing Captain, Editor of *Daily Evergreen*, Secretary of ΣΔΧ; Herman Hahner, E.A., ΦΚΦ, Scabbard & Blade, ΑΚΨ, Senior Member of Student Governing Board; Forrest Carter, Baseball, Chairman of Junior Prom.

Maroon Key, Johns pres., McElhenny v-pres., Rayner, Currier; Horse Show, Winburn chr., Rayner, Mitchell; glee club, Hudson, Turner, McElhenny; Musical Clubs, McElhenny asst. mgr.; band, Turner, McElhenny; Drill team, Kohlhof; Flying Cadets, Steers.

VIRGINIA KAPPA, College of William and Mary

Campus Activities: ΟΔΚ, Smith, Trueheart, Lyons, Livesay; *Colonial Echo*, Rennolds bus. mgr.; football, Smith, Trueheart, Livesay, Sherrill, Britton mgr., Whitehead mgr.; track, Crutchfield, Livesay; basketball, Sherrill; Student Body, Trueheart pres.; Athletic Council, Smith past pres.; Wythe Law Club pres., "13" Club pres., and Gibbons Club pres., Lyons; Men's Honor Council, Livesay v-pres.; Spanish Club, Rennolds past pres.; ΑΚΨ, Trueheart; ΒΑΨ, Diamant; "13" Club, Smith, Trueheart, Livesay; Flat Hat Club, Trueheart; Philomatheon Literary Society, Diamant; President's Aide, Lyons.

VIRGINIA OMICRON, University of Virginia

Campus Activities: Dean's List, Welch, Rust; "V" Club, track, and cross-country, Rimmel; cross-country, McGrath; Skull & Keys, Landefeld, Rimmel; ΔΣΠ, Ward;



Washington Beta's Representation in Intercollegiate Knights, Underclassmen's National Service Group at Washington State College: Fausti, Shutt, Roberts (Secretary), Kimzey (Historian and Chairman of Annual Varsity Ball), Walkus and Davis.

Virginia Players, McGrath; Jefferson Society, Welch, Rust; German Club, Rimmel; Le Cercle Français, Tilghman; Madison Hall Senior cabinet, Rust.

VIRGINIA SIGMA, Washington and Lee University

Campus Activities: ΦΒΚ, Brown, George, Lehr, Rider; ΟΔΚ, Sample, Brown, Butler.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington

Actives, 36. Scholarship: 10th in 15 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: Football, McKenny and Scott mgrs.; basketball, Huey mgr.; track, Waldo mgr.; debate, Jones mgr.

WASHINGTON BETA, Washington State College

Actives, 36. Scholarship: 19th in 19 Fraternities.

Chapter Improvements: New rugs, davenports, flooring on second and third floors, glass and silverware, and dining room furniture; additional shrubbery set out in front and side lawns.

Campus Activities: ΦΚΦ, Hahner, Fausti; *Daily Evergreen*, Meyers ed., Dodge asst. bus. mgr.; basketball, Carlson capt.; baseball, Carter; track, Scherrer, McCrory mgr.; football, Bowers; ΣΔΧ, Johnston pres., Meyers secy.; Freshman class, Ingle pres., Michaelsen treas.; Sophomore class, Shutt treas.; ΑΚΨ, Hahner, Johnson, Jones, Brandenburg; ΑΔΣ, Dodge; ΑΧΣ, Colpitts; ΦΣ, Smith; ΦΑΤ, Colpitts; ΣΞ, Smith; Scabbard & Blade, Hahner.

WASHINGTON CITY RHO, George Washington University

Scholarship: 10th in 15 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΟΔΚ, Kerr; *Cherry Tree*, Kerr bus. mgr. and Mitchell photographic ed. 1936-37, Mitchell bus. mgr. 1937-38, Shepherd asst. bus. mgr. and Penn asst. photographic ed. 1936-38; *Hatchet*, Kimbrough, Rains; football, Reeves; basketball, Brennan; baseball, Brennan; golf, Jones; Freshman—tennis, Weaver; football, Morris; Student Union, Coleman;



"Rudy" Vallee, Me. A '25, Entertained by Wisconsin Alpha at the University of Wisconsin: Prof. Robert R. Aurner, Deputy Archon of Province Mu; Karl Rodermund, Paul Redemann, Don Ferguson, George Neckerman, Art Sweeney, Bill Bunt, John Vilberg, Earl Jordan, "Rudy" Vallee, George W. Blanchard, Jr., E.A.; Hon. James Law, Mayor of Madison; Gordon Fuller, Leo Roethe, Jack Mathewsen, Glenn Jordan, Karl Kurtenacher, Dr. George H. Ewell, Miss. Γ '19; Patricia Ewell, Preston Hallman, Bill Brannon.

1936-37 Junior College Council, Pughe pres.; 1937-38 Junior College Council, Newman pres., Brennan; 1937-38 School of Government Council, Crooks; Law School delegate to 1937-38 Senior Council, Hankins; 1937-38 School of Education Council, Morris; Glee Club, Collins, Irani, Jones, Newman, Scott; Cue & Curtain, Brennan, Wilburn; International Students Society, Kirkpatrick; Gate & Key, Hankins, Kerr.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, University of Wisconsin

Chapter Improvements: Lake shore bulwarked with "nigger heads," gravel path laid, new fill placed near the trees, grass planted; house newly painted, white with green woodwork shutters; old willow stump removed; stone flagged terrace built in front; new dining room tables and chairs, and new rugs, desks, chairs, and lamps acquired.

Campus Activities: White Spades, Fuller, Rooney; Iron Cross, Fuller, Rooney; *Daily Cardinal*, Roethe, conducting "The Right" side of the editorial column, "Left and Right"; *Country Magazine*, Sweeney adv. mgr.; life and interest committee on publications, Roethe student representative; "W" Club, Fuller v.-pres., Rooney pres.-elect, Frank, Bunt, Thompson; faculty athletic board, Fuller student representative; athletic board, Rooney basketball representative, Powell; basketball, Fuller honorary capt., Powell, Rooney; golf, Davis capt., Powell, Jamieson, Ploetz; swimming, Thompson capt., Frank; Dolphin Club, Frank; pistol team, Brannon; cross-country skiing, Jorgensen champion; Freshman sports—basketball, Rundell capt., McCoy, Arndt; football, Amos; swimming, Siefert capt.; crew, Taylor; track, Siefert; presiding at annual Gridiron banquet, Roethe; Union Board, B. Davis; Co-op Board, Rooney student representative; Wisconsin Hoofers, Jorgensen pres.; interclass fund board, Fuller; ΣΔΧ, Roethe pres.; ΦΗΣ, Brinsmade; Cardinal Key, Taylor; Polygon, Friese; Haresfoot Club, Cavanaugh voted best singer, Sweeney (Bunt composed two pieces); Glee Club, Cavanaugh pres., Howell; Homecoming, Fuller chr., Lock-

Major Backman Leaves South Dakota

By Joseph S. Marshall, S. Dak. Sigma '38

MAJOR STANLEY G. BACKMAN, *Ohio E '10, Ohio O '11*, who for the past six years has been professor of military science and tactics of the University of South Dakota at Vermillion, S.D., received notice this spring that he is to report for duty in the Philippines. The Major and his wife left Vermillion on July 20, and will sail from San Francisco in October. During the six years Major Backman has been at the University of South Dakota he has been head of the R.O.T.C. During the first three years he was head football coach of the University "Coyotes." After resigning as coach in 1934 he was made Director of Athletics, and in 1936 he gave up all duties connected with athletics at the University and devoted all his time to the

R.O.T.C.

Before coming to the University of South Dakota, Major Backman was located at the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia for one year, and from 1922 to 1928 he taught military at the University of Georgia. During the time he was at the University of Georgia he was assistant coach and for the years 1926-28 he was dean of men, with the full duties of a deanship. Major Backman was the first dean of men of the University of Georgia. From 1917 to 1922 he saw service overseas.

Since Major and Mrs. Backman have been at the University of South Dakota they have been prominent in the social affairs on the campus, and have taken a great deal of interest in the affairs of South Dakota Sigma.

ney, E. Jordan, G. Jordan, Redemann; University Singers, Arthur; Republican Club, Roethe pres.

Chapter Accomplishments: ΣAE won in 1937, for the third consecutive time, the much coveted Badger Bowl, athletic supremacy cup.

WISCONSIN PHI, Beloit College

Chapter Improvements: Living room enlarged, newly decorated, and completely refurnished; new furniture and book shelves in library.

Campus Activities: ΦBK, Crow; *Round Table*, Rodermund ed.

WYOMING ALPHA, University of Wyoming

Actives, 37. *Scholarship:* 3rd in 7 *Fraternities*.

Chapter Improvements: Fireplace rebuilt, floors sanded, etc., totalling \$350 in improvements.

Campus Activities: AZ, Wilson; Honor Books, to Brumage and Murry, both in Engineering; Coll Poetry Society, Crowder pres.; ΣT, Christofferson, Brumage, L. Bjorn, Murry; Iron Skull, Crowder, Knight, Love, Lee, Brumage; Scabbard & Blade, Wiegand, Sullivan, Simmons.

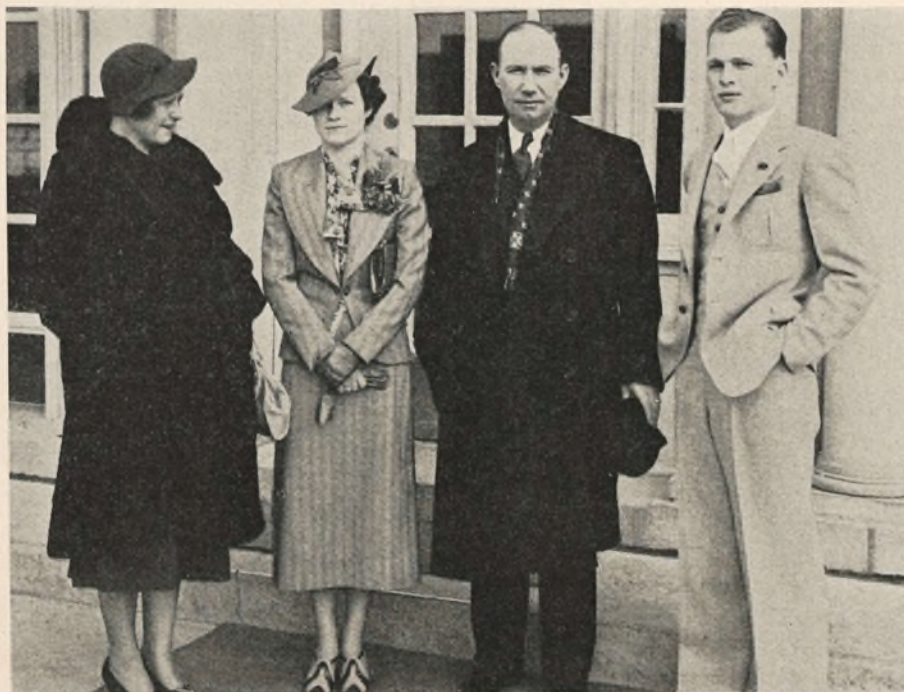
London a Busy Man

■ The varied activities of Henry M. London, *N.C. E '99*, were described in the April, 1937, issue of the *Alumni Review* of the University of North Carolina as follows:

Henry M. London, as head of the state legislative reference library, has since 1919 assisted in drawing up more than 5,000 bills, three-fourths of which have been enacted into law and only one of which has "bounced back." "Some of the bills," he concludes, "were wise and some were otherwise." It is the business of Mr. London, 58-year-old native of Pittsboro, to know the life history of every assembly member. He compiles biennially the legislative manual, which contains a biography of Senators, Representatives and important state officials; the directory of all state and county officers; and the calendar of Superior Court terms. The books of minutes he has written in the last 15 years would go to comprise a small library. The legislative librarian makes all his spare time count. He is President of the N. C. Chapter of the Sons of the American Revolution; Secretary-Treasurer of the N. C. State Bar, Inc. and also of the State Bar Association; Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University; and a former Secretary and President of the Raleigh Rotary Club.

Met Choosy Hitch-Hiker

■ Major Trammel Scott, *Ga. B '07*, prominent sportsman and civic leader at Atlanta, Ga., was driving out of Atlanta on May 16 when he was stopped by a hitch-hiker. When Major Scott opened the door of his car, the hitch-hiker asked, "Got a radio in there?" and, when Major Scott answered in the negative, he added, "Go ahead, then, I'll get another car."



Colorado Delta Entertains Governor Teller Ammons, *Colo. Z '23*, at its Easter Breakfast at Fort Collins, March 28, 1937: Mrs. Ammons, Miss Harriett Savage, Governor Ammons, Martin Schloo, E.A. of the Colorado State Chapter.

Vital Statistics

■ Expansion—Recent charter grants or chapter installations have been: fraternities—KA, University of Tulsa; AXA, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and Washington College, Chestertown, Md.; AKII, University of Toledo; ATΩ, Mississippi State College.

Sororities—XΩ, Gettysburg College and University of Miami; KΔ, Utah State Agricultural College.

Honorary—Mortar Board—University of New Mexico.

On Expansion:

■ The magazines of our contemporaries are filled with contemplated expansion activities, if indeed they do not report new chapter installations. Since we are no doubt going to hear much on that subject at our National Convention, the following from the *Cross and Crescent* of AXA will be of interest.

The expansion scene, as it is on view today, has thus been analyzed by an experienced fraternity worker:

"The fraternity expansion situation is not what it used to be. It has not merely changed; it is practically revolutionized.

"At one time it was a common thing for the local societies to outnumber the national fraternity chapters on many campuses. Now there are many campuses on which there is not a single local society. Nearly all have been granted charters or absorbed by national fraternities. The rest, with a few exceptions, have succumbed to the depression.

"Not so many years ago there was a need for many more fraternity chapters. Now although perhaps a hundred have died during the depression, there are still too many. This is not true at all institutions, but it is true at many. This is not so much because there are not enough men, but because, while there are plenty of men, there are not nearly enough who can join fraternities due to finances or other reasons. Examples of such institutions are Alabama, 4717 men, 557 fraternity men; Carnegie Tech, 2209 men, 322 fraternity men; Iowa State, 3000 men, 539 fraternity men; Massachusetts Tech, 2430 men, 607 fraternity men; Oregon State, 1800 men, 449 fraternity men. Still chapters of all fraternities at such institutions have trouble getting men. How are fraternities faring at these institutions? Figures tell the story. The following is the average number of men in each fraternity at these institutions: Alabama, 20, Carnegie Tech, 19; Iowa State, 17; Massachusetts Tech, 23; Oregon State, 16. You can't maintain a \$40,000 house with from 17 to 23 members.

"Where are the attractive expansion opportunities to-day? Mostly in the relatively new or small institutions which have not been prominent and have therefore been overlooked. There are more such institutions than one might suppose, and many of them are high class. Expansion possibilities at little known institutions should be most carefully investigated and studied. Moreover, if there is to be any further expansion, many such opportunities must be acted upon favorably.

"There are other new developments in the expansion situation. One is the adoption by some institutions of the very wise and sound policy of protecting their fraternities by restricting their number and in other cases by restricting their size. Both of these limitations are healthy and reassuring, as far as the future of fraternities is concerned. Where such limitations prevail, expansion may proceed with unusual assurance that new chapters will not be smothered out and will be permanent.

"Expansion projects cannot be judged by former standards. Just as government, business, morals, art, and everything else have undergone a transformation, so with the fraternity expansion situation."

We are inclined to agree in a general way with the foregoing comment. The saturation point has been reached in many a "big name" university as the numerous new tombstones in the fraternity graveyard readily show. But as the fraternities mourn the past glories of chapters at universities of the mass production type, they can turn their tearful eyes more cheerfully toward the less spectacular institutions. The many smaller colleges, not yet filled with fraternities, in many cases offer opportunities for substantial, dependable, well disciplined chapters whose members are imbued with true fraternal spirit and whose lives and thoughts center around their chapter houses in an atmosphere of home-like peace of mind and family-like mutual understanding. It is in such chapters that the seeds of fraternity idealism germinate and flower. It is in such chapters that fraternity leaders are born.

Here's the Explanation

■ Sororities that call themselves "fraternities" have always seemed to us like women who insist on wearing men's clothes. At last we have the reason for their doing

THE GREEK WORLD

Edited by Charles H. Barker,
Archon, Province Mu

so, re-printed herewith from the Kappa Alpha Theta Magazine.

Like K A Θ, A Π has never been a sorority. A Π's pledges are given an interesting explanation of the reason why they are joining not a sorority but a fraternity. They are taught that the word "fraternity" was derived not from "frater," a Latin word, but from "phrater," which is bonafide Greek. "Phrater" in Greece meant a member of a "phratra," which was a tribe, a group of blood relatives which could be composed either of men or of women. From this word the Latin "frater" may have been derived, with its narrower meaning of "brother," and its application to men alone. But the word from which "fraternity" comes is wider in scope.

"Sorority," derived from the Latin "soror" or "sister" is a recent growth, invented by a Syracuse professor for Γ Φ B, and later adopted by several other women's groups as a distinctive name. However, while it has been accepted into the language as part of our currency of speech, its Roman roots are far younger than the Greek ones of "fraternity." Hence as the first Greek-letter society for women, K A Θ may logically prefer a Greek name. We join A Π in gratitude to the founders of Φ B K, the first Greek-letter fraternity for their gracious choice of a word which women as well as men may use to describe their fellowship.

Mascot

■ Hazardous is the job of the freshman of the Colorado University chapter of Φ K Ψ who is delegated to feed that chapter's mascot, for that mascot is a coyote. The sight of the food causes "Psi" (he is named after the chapter), to lunge ferociously and he does not discriminate between fingers and other meat. The animal was found shortly after its birth by three Phi Psis who were hunting, and the chapter nurtured the pup during the trying early days of its life. It is hoped that "Psi" eventually will attain enough domesticity so that he can remain at the chapter house.

Welcome

■ "Fraternities Are Welcome Here" is the title of the article in *The Kappa Alpha Journal* describing the address delivered by Dr. C. I. Pontius of the University of Tulsa at the banquet celebrating the installation of a chapter of KA at that school. It makes for pleasant reading, and reflects a far-sighted and progressive policy on the part of the school.

Magazine

■ The *News Letter* of Φ K Ψ is hereafter only to be sent to those members who express a desire to receive it, and to the undergraduates, and the contributors to the Alumni Fund. That will make for a circulation of about 2500. Alumni have been asked to indicate whether or not they wish to receive the magazine and over one thousand returned the coupons printed for that purpose. The Executive Board of Φ K Ψ considers it "inadvisable to add to the expense of publication by sending it (the magazine) to those who do not care to have it."

Where They Were Born

■ The new *Baird's Manual* includes with the usual listing of chapters at the various colleges and universities a new feature, "Where Undergraduate Fraternities Were Founded." The latter at a glance emphasizes the fact that Union College undoubtedly deserves the title "Mother of Fraternities" for X Ψ, Δ Φ, KA (N), Ψ T, Σ Φ, and Θ Δ X were founded there. Second as a fosterer of budding national societies is Miami with its famous triad of Β Θ Π, Φ Δ Θ, and Σ X, plus the later Φ K T and Σ Δ P. (Has anyone so far suggested the term

Miami quintuplet?) As one reviews the list of various universities and colleges where fraternities have been founded one is struck by the fact that at some of these the societies once fostered by them do not today fare as well as in earlier years. For instance the College of the City of New York was the cradle of four fraternities, New York University, Yale and Columbia each of three. Cornell and Pennsylvania however also mothered three fraternities each and here they seem to thrive as much today as ever. Syracuse and California claim the equal honor of having mothered each three sororities, while Barnard, De-Pauw, Monmouth, New York, Virginia State Normal, and Wesleyan Female College each fostered two.—*Banta's Greek Exchange*.

Fraternity Headquarters

■ As mentioned before in the January *Fraternity Month*, the offices of the national secretary of Σ K sorority have just been moved to Indianapolis from Lawrence, Kansas. This brings another national fraternity office to Indianapolis, which is now headquarters for AXA, Σ N, AXΩ, AK Ψ, and Δ T Δ. In the same city are the offices of the treasurer of Β Θ Π and the business manager of A Γ P's national magazine.—*The Fraternity Month*

What—No Ponies?

■ At examination time a student's fancy turns to thoughts of study—and superstitions, we have learned. University of Pennsylvania students have revealed a myriad assortment of luck pieces upon entering classrooms for examinations. Favorite sweaters, special pencils, peachstone rings, lucky dollar bills and lucky neckties are only a few of the charms carried by the superstitious. There are some who have unbounded faith in the practice of drinking a large glass of apricot juice before entering class. Many methods of relieving the strain have been noticed. Women students make dresses or hats the night before, while basketball, theaters and movies are the diversions of the men.—*The Fraternity Month*

Miscellaneous

■ K Δ announces the publication of "The History of Kappa Delta," a two-volume history of that sorority. Pictures form the content of one volume. . . . Δ T is proud of Clarence A. Dykstra, the new president of the University of Wisconsin. . . . In an effort to stimulate students to pass their courses, the University of Oklahoma has established a fine for flunking. It costs \$3.00 for each semester hour failed. . . . *The Triangle Review* announces that the department set up by its 1934 convention for assisting chapters to collect old active-member accounts has proved its worth. . . . A member of Β Θ Π, the late Andrew J. Montague, was initiated into Alpha chapter of K Δ sorority when he was governor of Virginia, and was the first man thus honored by K Δ. . . . Josh Lee, U. S. Senator from Oklahoma, is a member of Φ T Δ. . . . K K Γ has appointed a consulting dietitian for its chapters. The lady is, so far as is known, the first to fill such an office for either a sorority or fraternity. . . . *Banta's Greek Exchange* lists the fraternity men in Congress in the April issue. Σ A E has the largest number of Senators, Δ T Δ the largest number of representatives, according to this compilation. . . . The N. Y. U. chapter of Ψ T recently celebrated its 100th anniversary. . . . The president of Florida Southern College has a student imitate the old-time town crier, and broadcast by megaphone the news of the day as the classes are changing.

CHAPTER CONNUBIAL



Mothers' Day at New Hampshire Beta, University of New Hampshire, May 9, 1937.



Missouri Beta at Washington University of St. Louis: Leo Dusard, Business Manager of *Eliot*, School Magazine, Business Staff of *Student Life*, Thurtene, Thyrsus Plays, Swimming; Lackland Bloom, Student President, Junior Class President, Student Council, Sports Editor of *Student Life*, Thurtene, Track, Debating; Jack Pickering, Editor of *Eliot*, Secretary of Thurtene, Swimming.



Indiana Gamma at the University of Indiana. Upper Row: Left, Freshmen Who Won Blue Key Recognition, Jack Windsor, Willard Findling, John Danch and Bill Bloom; Right, Prof. Clare W. Barker, III, $\Psi\Omega$ '24, Chapter Adviser. Lower Row: Left, John Tuthill and Ed Tieman, Winners of Doubles in State Intercollegiate Championship Tennis Meet; Right, Thomas Holmquest, Three-Letter Man in Football and Baseball, E.A. in Spring of 1937, and Ed Higgins, President of $\text{AX}\Sigma$, Who Heads Chapter for Fall Term.

Alabama Alpha-Mu—Norman Shannon Illges to Miss Emmie Lou Parker at Greenwich, Conn., April, 1937.

Alabama Alpha-Mu—John William McElderry to Miss Moselle Hollingsworth Bowen at Augusta, Ga., July 28, 1937.

Alabama Mu—Wilmer Smith Poyner, Jr., of Florence, S.C., to Miss Helen Worrell, KKG, January 30, 1937.

Alabama Mu—Edwin Revel Justice of Montgomery, Ala., to Miss Gladys Helberg, KKG, February 4, 1937.

Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon—George Wood Moore of Van Buren, Ark., to Miss Josephine Barrett, $\Pi\text{B}\Phi$, February 20, 1937.

California Gamma—William Arkell Warner to Miss Elizabeth Jane Burr at Beverly Hills, Calif., June 12, 1937.

Colorado Zeta—Stanley David Peters to Mrs. Anna Belle Swanson at Colorado Springs, Colo., March 3, 1937.

Colorado Zeta—John Lloyd Teets, son of Harry B. Teets, *Colo. Z* '16, to Miss Margaret Sargent Tanner, ΣK , at Denver, Colo., June 25, 1937.

Georgia Beta—Clifford Jewett Swift, Jr., to Miss Barbara Munford Parker at Columbus, Ga., June 30, 1937.

Georgia Beta—James Waldo Woodruff, Jr., to Miss Leslie Mullin at Columbus, Ga., July 3, 1937.

Georgia Epsilon—Raymond Cook Singletary, Jr., to Miss Margaret Sparks at Blakeley, Ga., May 14, 1937.

Georgia Epsilon—Charles Hamilton Coleman to Miss Sadie Fulcher at Augusta, Ga., June 16, 1937.

Georgia Epsilon—Samuel Russell Bridges, Jr., to Miss Julia Colquitt at Atlanta, Ga., June 24, 1937.

Georgia Phi—George LaVance Maree to Miss An Olive Branch at Los Angeles, Calif., June 19, 1937.

Georgia Phi—Mark Allen Palmour, Jr., to Miss Lois Merriam at Atlanta, Ga., July 3, 1937.

Georgia Psi—William Harvey Clarke, Jr., to Miss Diane Lewis West at New York, N.Y., November 20, 1936.

Illinois Beta—Albert Scott Russell to Miss Jean H. Heidelberg at Memphis, Tenn., April 17, 1937.

Illinois Beta—William Hunter Russell to Miss Harriett Nell Purves, $\Pi\text{B}\Phi$, at La-Grange, Ill., June 17, 1937.

Illinois Beta—Warren Elwood Glover to Miss Mildred Bridwell at Indianapolis, Ind., June 20, 1937.

Illinois Psi-Omega—John Blackburn Wallace to Miss Mary Jane Thompson at Evans-ton, Ill., May 22, 1937.

Illinois Psi-Omega—Walter Stacey Keach to Miss Mary Cain Peckham at Evanston, Ill., June 18, 1937.

Indiana Alpha—Harold Wayne Starr to Miss Martha Johnson at Bloomington, Ind., March 27, 1937.

Iowa Gamma—Dr. Guy Harold Todd to Miss Viola Hauff, $\Delta\Delta\Delta$, at St. Paul, Minn., December 20, 1936.

Iowa Delta—Clifford E. Powers of Oskaloosa, Iowa, to Miss Phyllis Gillett, $\text{KA}\Theta$, March 21, 1937.

Massachusetts Iota-Tau—Charles Herbert Thumm to Miss Evalyn Mae Gilpatrick, $\text{AO}\Pi$, in the chapel of the Levere Memorial Temple, Evanston, Ill., June 26, 1937, the ceremony being performed by Dr. Charles H. Heimsath, *Texas P* '22, and Rev. Victor Brown.

Michigan Gamma—Edward Walter Bantleon of Rochester, N.Y., to Miss Billie Muselman, $\text{K}\Delta$, January 1, 1937.

Mississippi Theta—Thomas Travis Carpenter to Miss Kathryn Lamb at Winona, Miss., June 24, 1937.

Mississippi Theta—George Rea Walker to Miss Dorothy Ray, XΩ, at Starkville, Miss., June 24, 1937.

Montana Alpha—Otis E. Johnson to Miss Elfreda Lloyd at Butte, Mont., June, 1937.

Montana Beta—Albert Louis McArthur to Miss Alma Elizabeth Phelan at Butte, Mont., June 5, 1937.

Montana Beta—Edward Eugene Cooney to Miss Marian Frances Wold at Butte, Mont., June 14, 1937.

New Hampshire Alpha—Chester Fay Goulding to Miss Eleanor L. Beck at Buffalo, N.Y., June 2, 1937.

New York Mu—Francis Xavier Poster to Miss Beulah Owen at Atlanta, Ga., August 11, 1936. At home, Wildwood Court Apartment, Columbus, Ga.

New York Rho—Foster Sargent Brown to Miss Catherine Pickard at Littletown, Mass., June 27, 1936.

New York Rho—J. Eilbert Jones to Miss Edith M. Evans at Potsdam, N.Y., June 27, 1936.

New York Rho—Remington Frederick Furlong to Miss Virginia Barbour at Brookville, L.I., N.Y., June 27, 1936.

New York Rho—John Ward Van de Water to Miss Sarah Logan at Hyde Park, N.Y., June 29, 1936.

North Carolina Theta—Dr. Wallace Brown Bradford to Miss Margaret Godfrey at Ambler, Pa., January 8, 1937. At home, 2121 Beverly Dr., Charlotte, N.C.

North Carolina Xi—Finley Tomlinson White to Miss Jane Dinsmoor at Boston, Mass., March 4, 1937.

North Carolina Xi—Edgar Garrison Balenger, Jr., to Miss Elizabeth Ann Mahan at Memphis, Tenn., May 17, 1937.

Ohio Epsilon—Charles Wilmot Taylor to Miss Amy E. Norton at Detroit, Mich., April 1, 1937.

Ohio Epsilon—Henry Alexander Bradford to Miss Merle Louise Scott at Frankfort, Ky., May 24, 1937.

Ohio Tau—Robert Deem Buol to Miss Lillian Mildred Hillmer at Elyria, Ohio, June 26, 1937.

Ohio Tau—Frank Henry Sullivan to Miss Esther Hemmig, April 30, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Pennsylvania Gamma—Norman Michael Murburg to Miss Anita Lucille Johnson at Hutchinson, Kan., June 26, 1937.

Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron—Willis Hatfield Hann of Cumberland, Md., to Miss Mary Louise Richardson, ΑΞΔ.

Pennsylvania Omega—Harold William Crook to Miss Dorothy D. Deemer, ΑΔΠ, daughter of Homer L. Deemer, Pa., Ω '09, at Allen Park, Mich., June 9, 1937.

South Carolina Delta—Charles Jacob Cate, Jr., to Miss Leonilla Perry Gunter, ΔΔΔ, at Columbia, S.C., January 23, 1937.

Tennessee Kappa—Clyde Patrick Younger to Miss Mildred Elaine Sumrow, XΩ, at Halls, Tenn., July 5, 1936.

Tennessee Lambda—Paul Smith Jennings to Miss Janice Sims at Nashville, Tenn., March 28, 1937.

Tennessee Omega—Rev. John Carlton Turner to Miss Annie Elizabeth Skinner at Jacksonville, Fla., June 12, 1937.

Virginia Sigma—Charles Willis Wilkerson to France Mallory Pond, both of Vicksburg, Miss., November 6, 1936.

Washington City Rho—Malcolm Hay, Jr., to Nena Buckner at Roanoke, Va., October 7, 1936.

Washington City Rho—Elbert Ellsworth Foster to Miss Carolyn Bolling Peaseley at Charlotte, N.C., May 8, 1937.

Washington City Rho—John Wilson Asher, Jr., to Miss Nance Stephenson Hall at Washington, D.C., June 19, 1937.

Wisconsin Alpha—Dr. Frederic Geake Hirsch to Miss Elizabeth M. Smyth, ΔΓ, at Englewood, N.J., June 18, 1937.

CHAPTER NATAL

Georgia Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Montgomery Lokey, Jr., a son, Hugh Montgomery, III, at Greenville, S.C., May 28, 1937.

Georgia Epsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. John James Simpson, Jr., a son, William Hill, at Atlanta, Ga., May 19, 1937.

Georgia Phi—To Mr. and Mrs. Grattan W. Rowland, a son, Grattan Whitehead, Jr., at Emory University, Ga., May 26, 1937.

Illinois Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. John Wesley Neher of Chicago, Ill., a son, John David, August 4, 1936.

Indiana Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Cyrus Henry Favor, a daughter, Harriett Jane, at Hyannis, Mass., June 2, 1937.

Indiana Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Everett James Schachte, a son, James Everett, at Chicago, Ill., June 6, 1937.

Kansas Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Major Guy Bliss of Minneapolis, Kan., a daughter, Carol Lee, February 15, 1937.

Michigan Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. John M. Crandall, a son, John David, at Harrisburg, Pa., May 25, 1937.

New York Rho—To Mr. and Mrs. Ernest O. Pritchard, a son, Robert Owen Pritchard, at Bronxville, N.Y., February 8, 1937.

New York Sigma-Phi—To Dr. and Mrs. John E. Englekirk, a son, Robert Eugene, at Albuquerque, N.M., August 21, 1936.

New York Sigma-Phi—To Mr. and Mrs. Oscar F. R. Treder, Jr., a daughter, Helen Landis, at Harrisburg, Pa., January 7, 1937.

North Carolina Nu—To Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Paul Garner, a son, Thad Barclay, at State College, Miss., April 14, 1937.

Ohio Rho—To Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. Anspacher, twin sons, Thomas Edwin and Joseph Richard, at Kansas City, Mo., June 14, 1937.

Ohio Sigma—To Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur R. Meredith, Jr., a son, William R., III, at East Cleveland, Ohio, October 10, 1936.

Pennsylvania Delta—To Mr. and Mrs. Henry M. Scharf, a daughter, Elsie Kay, at Harrisburg, Pa., May 13, 1937.

South Dakota Sigma—To Mr. and Mrs. Homer Barnes Slater, a son, James Richard, at Huron, S.D., May 29, 1937.

Tennessee Eta and Illinois Psi-Omega—To Dr. and Mrs. Robert W. Johnson, a son, Bennett MacCuaig Johnson, at Evanston, Ill., May 11, 1937.

Tennessee Nu—To Mr. and Mrs. Jasper Brabham Sojourner, a daughter, Elizabeth Camp, at Emory University, Ga., May 27, 1937.

Texas Rho—To Mr. and Mrs. John Sprague Boldrick, a son, John Sprague, Jr., at Tomhall, Tex., May 28, 1937.

Washington Beta—To Dr. and Mrs. Lee W. Cagle, a son, Lee Walden, Jr., at Seattle, Wash., April 5, 1937.

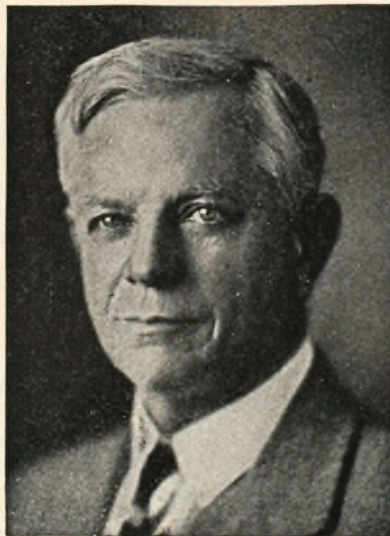


CHAPTER ETERNAL

DR. HARRY YANDELL BENEDICT

Texas Rho '92

▪ Dr. Harry Yandell Benedict, *Tex. P '92*, president of the University of Texas and



Dr. Harry Yandell Benedict, *Texas P '92*, Late President of the University of Texas.

one of the leading educators and college administrators of the United States, died suddenly of a heart attack in Austin, Tex., May 10, 1937, a few minutes after leaving his office for the day. A distinguished mathematician and astronomer, Dr. Benedict had served his alma mater as professor, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, and president. For a short time he was head of the mathematics department at

Vanderbilt University and previously for two years had been a fellow at the University of Virginia where he was an observer at the Leander McCormick observatory. He received the Ph.D. degree in 1898 from Harvard University where he was affiliated with Massachusetts Gamma. He received the honorary LL.D. degree from Baylor University in 1920 and from Southwestern University in 1929. His older son, Carl Stone Benedict, *Texas P '18*, died during the World War while a midshipman at the U. S. Naval Academy. A younger son, Yandell, is still in high school.

HON. THOMAS E. KNIGHT, JR.

Alabama Mu '18

▪ Hon. Thomas Edmund Knight, Jr., *Ala. M '18*, lieutenant governor of Alabama and former attorney general, died at Mont-



Hon. Thomas E. Knight, Jr., *Ala. M '18*, Late Lieutenant Governor of Alabama.

gomery, Ala., May 17, 1937, as the result of a complication of ailments. He gained nation-wide prominence as the special prosecuting officer in the famous Scottsboro case while attorney general and was continued in charge of this case after his election as lieutenant governor. He was the son of Judge Thomas E. Knight, *Ala.* I '87, associate justice of the Alabama Supreme Court, who administered the oath when he was inaugurated as lieutenant governor. He left the University of Alabama in 1917 to enter the U. S. Army and served in the 117th Field Artillery of the Thirty-First Division during the World War. A rare honor was shown him when the Senate of Alabama extended him the privilege of the floor. He was one of the most popular men in Alabama political life and a brilliant future had been predicted for him.

DR. FREDERICK C. ROWELL

Kentucky Kappa '06

■ Dr. Frederick Cleveland Rowell, *Ky.* K '06, *La.* T-T '08, died at Roswell, N.M., May 6, 1937, after an illness of several years. After his graduation from Centre College, Dr. Rowell entered Tulane University where he received his medical education. He practiced medicine in Pine Bluff, Ark., his home city, until 1920, when he moved to New Mexico on account of his health. While he did not engage in active practice in New Mexico, he was prominent in all civic and charitable movements and was greatly beloved in his adopted community. Dr. Rowell was the father of Fred G. Rowell, *Ky.* K '34, and the brother of Judge Alexander H. Rowell, *Ky.* K '02, of Pine Bluff, Ark. His daughter, Ona Louise, a student at Centre, was elected as the sponsor for Kentucky Kappa for 1936-37. Knowing his devotion to ΣΑΕ, his widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Harper Rowell, and children have dedicated a chair in the Levere Memorial Temple in his name.



ROLAND W. ZINNS

Wisconsin Alpha '05

■ Roland W. Zinns, *Wis.* A '05, charter member of the Wisconsin chapter, died at Milwaukee, Wis., May 2, 1937, after an illness of only two days. He had been connected with the Milwaukee school system for thirty-three years and had been principal of Peckham Junior High School since 1926. He was a member of ΦBK and a Mason.

DR. JAMES ERMAN BRIDGEWATER

Oklahoma Kappa '09

■ Dr. James Erman Bridgewater, *Okla.* K '09, charter member of the University of Oklahoma chapter, died at Albany, Ore., May 12, 1937, as the result of injuries received in an automobile accident.

LELAND NORMAN FREEMAN

New York Rho '13

■ Leland Norman Freeman, *N.Y.* P '13, one of the original members of the chapter at St. Lawrence University, teacher in the public schools of Ithaca, N.Y., and

principal of the night school, died at Ithaca March 23, 1937. His brave fight when he knew that death was inevitable won the admiration of all who knew him.

FRANK CALDWELL WITHERS

South Carolina Delta '92

■ Frank Caldwell Withers, *S.C.* Δ '92, business manager of *The State* of Columbia, S.C., with which he had been connected for more than forty years, died in Columbia, April 14, 1937, after a brief illness. He was the brother of Isaac L. Withers, *S.C.* Δ '87, and Otis R. Withers, *S.C.* Δ '93, and the father of Frank Caldwell Withers, Jr., *N.C.* Θ '28. He was chairman of the Columbia school board and treasurer of the South Carolina Press Association.

ROBERT BRUCE BRINSMADE

Missouri Beta '94

■ Robert Bruce Brinsmade, *Mo.* B '94, charter member of the chapter at Washington University, St. Louis, and father of Robert T. Brinsmade, *Tex.* P '33, and Akbar F. Brinsmade, *Okla.* K and *Wis.* A '38, died at San Luis Potosi, Mex., where he had lived for many years, September 28, 1936, from a cerebral hemorrhage, resulting from over work on a book, "Logical Liberalism," which he had been engaged in writing during the past two years. A mining engineer by profession, he devoted all his spare time to studying and writing about social and economic problems. His widow and sons have dedicated a chair in the Levere Memorial Temple to his memory.

Alabama Alpha-Mu—John Benton Dundee Woodburn, '13, died at Seminole, Okla., September 21, 1936.

Alabama Iota—Charles Alfred Jones, Sr., *Ala.* I '89, died at Birmingham, Ala., November 13, 1936.

Alabama Iota—Michael Nebemiah Manning, '87, died at Talladega, Ala., October 26, 1936.

Alabama Mu—Prof. William Robert Harrison, '99, superintendent of city and county schools at Montgomery, Ala., for twenty years, died at Montgomery, April 20, 1937.

Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon—Elza Tillman Renfro, '25, died at Jackson, Miss., September 21, 1935.

Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon—Willis Edward Ayers, '98, died at Memphis, Tenn., November 8, 1936.

California Beta—Dr. Charles Breckenfeld Jones, '03, died at Sacramento, Calif., March 14, 1937.

Georgia Beta—Alvin Zack Cox, '07, died at Augusta, Ga., April 17, 1937.

Georgia Epsilon—Rev. Harvard Eliot Clements, '22, died at the Methodist Hospital, Tucson, Ariz., where he had been a patient for three years.

Georgia Psi—Louis Thurmond Edwards, '12, died at Augusta, Ga., August 8, 1936.

Georgia Psi—Oscar Berrien Moseley, '33, died at Milledgeville, Ga., April 30, 1937.

Illinois Beta—Oliver Carter Boggs, '02, attorney and public leader, died at Medford, Ore., June 21, 1937.

Indiana Alpha—Estel Marion Lamb, '33, died at Boswell, Ind., February 11, 1937, after an illness of over five years.

Iowa Gamma—George Alexander Marsh, '13, died at Monroe, La., February 9, 1937.

Iowa Sigma—Edward Newton Calhoun, '95, died at Los Angeles, Calif., May 22, 1937.

Kentucky Iota—Henry Ross Cannon, '08, died at Litchfield, Ky., January 27, 1937.

Louisiana Epsilon—Bert Meyer Busse, '22, died at Veterans Administration Hospital, North Chicago, Ill., February 24, 1933.

Massachusetts Gamma—Sheldon Dole Leman, '06, died at San Francisco, Calif., May 23, 1936.

Michigan Alpha—Robert Winthrop Church, '30, died at Adrian, Mich., December 14, 1930.

Michigan Iota-Beta—Addison Lindesley Kellogg, '05, died at Kansas City, Mo., March 27, 1937.

Michigan Iota-Beta—J. Scott Thornton, '14, died of heart failure at Sewickley, Pa., June 11, 1937.

Minnesota Alpha—Dr. Eugene Kibbey Green, '03, charter member of the Minnesota chapter, died at Pasadena, Calif., January 22, 1937.

Montana Beta—Irwin W. Cook, '07, professor of botany at the University of Montana, charter member of Montana Beta, died at Missoula, Mont., December 12, 1936.

Nebraska Lambda-Pi—Norman C. Plate, '26, was killed by a train near Wilmette, Ill., June 2, 1937.

New Hampshire Alpha—Dr. Richard W. Sharpe, '17, died at Bellevue Hospital, New York City, where he was serving as an interne, April 7, 1937.

Ohio Epsilon—Maj. Walter W. Schwaab, '06, attorney and World War veteran, died at Cincinnati, Ohio, following an operation, May 31, 1937.

Ohio Epsilon—George Williams Hill, '33, assistant city solicitor of Covington, Ky., died as the result of injuries received in an automobile accident near Lexington, Ky., June 23, 1937.

Ohio Theta—Victor Louis Boneau, '06, died at Shelby, Ohio, May 9, 1937.

Ohio Mu—Clarence Nelson Hinelein, '24, died at Port Clinton, Ohio, March 21, 1937.

Ohio Sigma—Dr. Charles E. Fording, '95, died at Bellair, L.I., N.Y., May 30, 1936.

Ohio Sigma—William Harrison Slabaugh, '13, died at Akron, Ohio, October 28, 1936.

Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta—Albert Nelson Young, '24, died at Belle Vernon, Pa., November 3, 1936.

Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta—Edgar B. Sutton, '10, died at Knoxville, Tenn., March 23, 1937.

Pennsylvania Delta—Harvey F. Deveney, '99, died at Newark, N.J., February 26, 1937.

Pennsylvania Theta—Karl Watkin Giller, '09, died at Shelby, Ohio, June 22, 1937.

He was the father of Karl W., *Mich.* I-B '36, and John F., *Mich.* I-B '38, and a third son, David L., who will be initiated in the fall of this year.

Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi—Rev. John Franklin Hartman, '97, died at Halifax, Pa., February 22, 1935.

Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi—Jacob Lee Diehl, '97, died at Pittsburgh, Pa., March 27, 1937.

Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi—Charles Hamsher Clippinger, '99, died at Greencastle, Pa., February 6, 1937.

Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi—Samuel Alvey Lewis, '91, charter member of the Dickinson chapter, died at Frederick, Md., December 17, 1936.

Pennsylvania Omega—John Oliver Kimmel, '99, died at Pasadena, Calif., October 8, 1936.

South Carolina Gamma—Julian Orlando Norton, '95, died at Conway, S.C., February 10, 1935.

Tennessee Eta—Rev. Cornelius A. Dugger, '99, died at Pacific Beach, Calif., May 11, 1936.

Tennessee Nu—Charles Davis Matthews, Jr., '99, banker and public leader, died at Sikeston, Mo., June 23, 1937.

ALABAMA ALPHA-MU

Robert Hardin Armstrong.....Birmingham, Ala.
 Roscoe True Avery.....Birmingham, Ala.
 William Howard Dudley.....Seale, Ala.
 James Erwin Meadows.....Opelika, Ala.
 Charles Morgan, Jr.....Bessemer, Ala.

ALABAMA IOTA

Eldred Pierce Bruce.....Birmingham, Ala.
 Richard Paul Darden.....Birmingham, Ala.
 Augustus Young Noojin.....Birmingham, Ala.
 William Hugh Parker.....Bessemer, Ala.

ARKANSAS ALPHA-UPSILON

Harold Logan Bridgforth.....Forrest City, Ark.
 Richard Louin Cole.....Howell, Ark.
 Richard Woodrow Durden.....Fort Smith, Ark.
 Richard Edward Gregory.....Augusta, Ark.
 Earle Houston Hunt, Jr.....Clarksville, Ark.
 Tom Busey Johnston.....Fort Smith, Ark.
 Kenneth G. Jones.....El Dorado, Ark.
 Samuel Waterson Keath.....Howell, Ark.
 Lester Lee, Jr.....Elberton, Ga.
 Dan William Reynolds.....Camden, Ark.
 James David Reynolds, Jr.....Camden, Ark.
 Louis Lyle Saxon.....Camden, Ark.
 Albert Ewell Townsend, Jr.....Little Rock, Ark.
 William Wilson Ward.....Fort Smith, Ark.
 Sam Williamson.....Pine Bluff, Ark.
 Robert Louis Wright.....Forrest City, Ark.
 Hal Gill Wynne.....Fordyce, Ark.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA

Quentin R. Birchard.....S. Pasadena, Calif.
 Alexander McDuff Dreier.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Fred Darold Gustafson.....Portland, Ore.
 William Alan Hammond.....Portland, Ore.
 Wilson Colfax Small.....Deer Lodge, Mont.

CALIFORNIA EPSILON

William J. Caldwell.....Pasadena, Calif.
 David Robertson Coleman, Jr.....Pasadena, Calif.
 Charles George Holsback.....S. Pasadena, Calif.

COLORADO ZETA

Sidney Maynard Arnold.....Denver, Colo.
 William Huntoon Guild, Jr.....Denver, Colo.
 F. Stanley King.....Denver, Colo.

COLORADO LAMBDA

Victor Ronald Martin.....Denver, Colo.
 John Marion Petty.....Dallas, Tex.

COLORADO CHI

Edward Winston Mitchell.....Denver, Colo.
 Jesse Edward Roe.....Wray, Colo.

GEORGIA EPSILON

A. Merton Baker, Jr.....Orlando, Fla.
 George Booth Little, Jr.....Atlanta, Ga.

GEORGIA PHI

Ernest William Hall.....Memphis, Tenn.

GEORGIA PSI

James A. Fitzpatrick, Jr.....Palisades Park, N.J.

IDAHO ALPHA

Frederick Edward Drake.....Twin Falls, Idaho
 Charles Elliott Gabby, Jr.....Moscow, Idaho
 Harry Robert Graser.....Moscow, Idaho
 Thomas Francis Jones.....Kellogg, Idaho
 Thomas Anthony Purton, Jr.....Boise, Idaho
 Dee Richardson.....Ogden, Utah
 Sidney Charles Thiesen.....Lewiston, Idaho
 Dean Richard Whitley.....Rupert, Idaho

ILLINOIS BETA

Robert Edward Bard.....Chicago, Ill.
 John Thomas Bradley, III.....Champaign, Ill.
 Buford King Brooks.....Chicago, Ill.
 John Fonrose Lawson.....Springfield, Ill.
 George Leon Musgrove.....Hillsboro, Ill.
 Van Robison Parker.....Champaign, Ill.
 Houston Reed.....Joliet, Ill.
 Francis Leo Senseney.....Oak Park, Ill.
 William Clarence Strader.....Fort Wayne, Ind.

ILLINOIS PSI OMEGA

Walter Arthur Bledsoe, Jr.....Terre Haute, Ind.
 Robert Emil Newmann.....Evanston, Ill.
 Forrest Edward Pirtle.....Jerseyville, Ill.
 William Warren Pirtle.....Jerseyville, Ill.
 Frederick Hopkins Powley.....Evanston, Ill.
 William Matthews Wolf.....Niles Center, Ill.

INDIANA ALPHA

Neal Edward Albert Rupert.....Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Stuart Walter Sizer.....Harbert, Mich.
 William Thomas Walton.....Indianapolis, Ind.

INDIANA BETA

David Sanford Hartman.....Cincinnati, Ohio

INDIANA GAMMA

William Meyers Bloom.....Columbia City, Ind.
 Sherwood Franklin Hill.....Chicago, Ill.
 John William Hobbs, Jr.....Zionsville, Ind.
 Philip Thomas Metsker.....Chicago, Ill.

IOWA BETA

Herbert James Boettcher.....Traer, Iowa
 Charles Neal.....Des Moines, Iowa

ΣΑΕ INITIATES

IOWA GAMMA

Roger Wayne Adams.....Ballboa Heights, C.Z.
 Eugene Mortimer Armstrong.....Ames, Iowa
 William Ralph Bliss.....Ames, Iowa
 Robert H. Cooper.....Boone, Iowa
 Robert Douglass Grange.....Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 Jack B. Heskett.....Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 John E. Law.....Clinton, Iowa
 Francis Paul McKay.....Boone, Iowa
 Robert Edmund Menze.....Ames, Iowa
 John G. Salsbury.....Charles City, Iowa
 George Humphrey Summers.....Sioux City, Iowa
 Theodor Robert Swem.....Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 David Warren Thurlow.....Ottumwa, Iowa
 Robert Rice Updegraff.....Boone, Iowa

KANSAS BETA

Joseph Marlin Benson.....Topeka, Kan.
 Albert Raymond Henry.....Salina, Kan.
 Lawrence Fredonia Jarvis.....Winfield, Kan.
 Herbert Carl Steinhause.....Omaha, Neb.
 Robert Arthur Teichgraeber.....Marquette, Kan.

KENTUCKY EPSILON

Edwin Biggs, Jr.....Henderson, Ky.
 Owen B. Jones.....Henderson, Ky.

KENTUCKY KAPPA

Hugh Byron Cherry.....Princeton, Ky.
 Fred Hudson Hamilton.....Verona, Ky.
 Thomas Cunningham Johnston.....Ashland, Ky.
 Robert Wilson Steakley, Jr.....Sherman, Tex.
 George Wilson Tarr.....Johnstown, Pa.
 Shannon Vinson.....Jackborn, Ky.
 Charles Lee Waters.....Springfield, Ky.

LOUISIANA EPSILON

Leon DeVere Dame.....Baton Rouge, La.
 Kenneth Steward, Jr.....Mentone, Ala.

LOUISIANA TAU-UPSILON

Billy Wall Briere.....New Orleans, La.
 Lynn Burke Windham, Jr.....Tyler, Tex.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA-UPSILON

Frederick John Elliott, Jr.....Newton, Mass.
 Richard Harvey Thurston.....Belmont, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA

Edward Boatner Cochran.....San Antonio, Tex.
 Harrison Leroy Harley, Jr.....Brookline, Mass.
 Constantine Wm. Patterson.....Worcester, Mass.
 Frank Clare Taylor.....Chestnut Hill, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS IOTA-TAU

Robert Treat Dorsey.....Ludhurst, Ohio
 Abraham P. Rockwood.....Newton Highlands, Mass.

MICHIGAN ALPHA

Richard W. Fisher.....Richwood, Ohio

MICHIGAN GAMMA

Bernard Christen Johnson.....Detroit, Mich.
 James Ellsworth Monteith.....Detroit, Mich.
 Albert Daniel Pierce.....Augusta, Mich.
 Harry Edward Speelman.....Lansing, Mich.
 Robert Goodell Watkins.....Hopkins, Mich.
 Richard Avery Wriggelsworth.....Lansing, Mich.

MINNESOTA ALPHA

Robert Thompson Bell.....Minneapolis, Minn.
 Allen Ray Crawford.....White Bear Lake, Minn.
 Harold Kirk Crawford.....White Bear Lake, Minn.
 Robert D. Dennis.....Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 John N. Frost.....Duluth, Minn.
 William Laurence Hall.....Woodbury, N.J.
 Robert P. Lewis.....Rockford, Ill.
 Robert Joseph Lund.....Stillwater, Minn.
 John Edward Moffat.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Harry Richard Page.....Rockford, Ill.
 Leo R. Pirsch, Jr.....Olivia, Minn.
 Robert William Putnam.....St. Paul, Minn.
 John O. Reeves.....Minneapolis, Minn.
 Whitman Henry Rork.....Eau Claire, Wis.
 Richard Walton Yore.....Minneapolis, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI THETA

Thomas Walter Landrum.....Pickens, Miss.
 Nelson Moore Rogers, Jr.....Sanatorium, Miss.
 Charles William Steadman.....West Point, Miss.
 John Simeon Therrell, Jr.....Prairie Point, Miss.
 James Harry Weems, Jr.....Meridian, Miss.

MISSOURI ALPHA

William Howard Darby, Jr.....Owatonna, Minn.
 Harry Evans Mason.....Wellston, Mo.
 Clyde Edward Nelson.....Granite City, Ill.

MISSOURI BETA

Charles T. Dec.....Clayton, Mo.

MONTANA BETA

Edward Wilder Popbam.....Glendive, Mont.

NEW HAMPSHIRE BETA

John Roland Brackett.....Greenland, N.H.
 Everett Kelley Jenkins, Jr.....Loudon, N.H.
 Leon Curtis Pullen, Jr.....Portland, Me.

NEW YORK DELTA

Albert Wilson Brown.....Syracuse, N.Y.
 George Sanford Dillon.....Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Donald Leroy Lambert.....Niagara Falls, N.Y.
 John Allen Lighthall.....Syracuse, N.Y.
 Paul Podbielski.....Schenectady, N.Y.
 John Hobart Roscoe.....Los Angeles, Calif.
 Edward Thomas Ryan, Jr.....Brookline, Mass.
 Charles Frederick Simonet.....Evans Mills, N.Y.
 Durland Howard Wells.....Elmira, N.Y.

NEW YORK MU

Daniel Joseph Berkhold.....St. Louis, Mo.

NEW YORK SIGMA-PHI

Eugen Eisenlohr.....Terre Haute, Ind.
 Warren Whitman Harris.....Norwalk, Conn.
 Gordon Wallace Jakob.....Norwalk, Conn.
 Dominick A. Papandrea.....Milton, N.Y.
 Horatio Nelson Tragitt.....St. James, Mo.

NORTH CAROLINA NU

Norman Bernard Cotter.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Fred Phillips Eldridge.....Rouses Point, N.Y.
 Joseph T. Gardner.....Miami, Fla.
 Eugene Leroy Horger, Jr.....Columbia, S.C.
 Robert Preyer Moffett.....Greensboro, N.C.
 Robert Alfred Popp.....Middletown, Ohio
 Robert Williams Reese.....Jenkintown, Pa.
 Leander Schaidt, Jr.....Cumberland, Md.
 John Lloyd Shinn, Jr.....Sylacauga, Ala.
 Frederick Paul Strickland.....Cincinnati, Ohio
 Joseph W. Taylor, Jr.....Tampa, Fla.
 George Washington Wall, Jr.....Philadelphia, Pa.
 Stanley Finch Whitman.....Miami Beach, Fla.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA

John Charles Crawford.....New Rockford, N.D.

OHIO DELTA

Walter Burford Baker.....Fremont, Ohio
 Arnold Noyes Brown.....Cincinnati, Ohio

OHIO EPSILON

Hugh Koontz Funkhouser, Jr.....Dayton, Ohio
 Richmond Howard Hollmeyer.....Cincinnati, Ohio
 William B. Lambert.....Cincinnati, Ohio
 Charles Wesley Newkirk.....Cincinnati, Ohio
 J. Monford Richards.....Cincinnati, Ohio
 John S. Robinson.....Toledo, Ohio

OHIO THETA

Richard Hannon Flower.....Wyoming, Ohio
 Kenneth Charles Mason.....Springfield, Ohio
 Kenneth Earl Rearick.....Columbiana, Ohio



Oregon Alpha at Oregon State College: Left, Bill Duncan, Quarterback; Right, John Gallagher and Claude Hockley, Tennis Champions, Who Dominated the Northwest Intercollegiate Tournament, Hockley Winning the Singles Title from Gallagher while together They Won the Doubles. Gallagher Was also Student Body President.

OHIO SIGMA

Otis Gene Austin Alliance, Ohio
Roy Davis Hoke Canton, Ohio
Othar Meade Kiel Alliance, Ohio

OREGON ALPHA

Alfred O. Butler Portland, Ore.
Louis A. Dillard, Jr. Roseburg, Ore.
Maurice R. Isted Bend, Ore.
Lloyd W. Jorgenson Portland, Ore.
James W. Kelley Astoria, Ore.
Robert F. Kellogg Portland, Ore.
Wright T. Mallery, Jr. Glide, Ore.
Edwin J. Raitanen Astoria, Ore.
Melvin Henry Schmokel Portland, Ore.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA

Ray Palmer Reynolds Hartford, Conn.
Hugh Alexander Turnbull, Jr. Rahway, N.J.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA

William Ralph Allen Coytesville, N.J.
Harold Philip Kendrick Belleville, N.J.
Charles B. Smith Baltimore, Md.
James Arthur Tyson, Jr. Merion, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA

Charles Joseph Alfke, Jr. Cliffside Park, N.J.
Edward Loren Brink Philadelphia, Pa.
John Wick Havens Merion, Pa.
Harold William Jackson, Jr. Bradford, Pa.
John Frederick Wm. Klie Englewood, N.J.
Jack Alvey Knight Jacksonville, Fla.
Charles Howard Leach Glenbrook, Conn.
L. Walter Long Harrisburg, Pa.
Robert Richard Long Harrisburg, Pa.
Lawrence Hudson MacIntosh Philadelphia, Pa.
James Piatt Ogden Tunkhannock, Pa.
Ferd. R. Patzowsky, Jr. Ventnor City, N.J.
George Barry Rank Drexel Hill, Pa.
Robert Harrison Rettew Binghamton, N.Y.
John Riley East Orange, N.J.
John Downing Wilson Philadelphia, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA PHI

Ronald Wells Cooper Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Joseph F. Fimbel Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
William A. Heindl Rochester, N.Y.
John Kawchak Johnstown, Pa.
Coleman Kopsack Greensburg, Pa.
Charles P. McCracken Towanda, Pa.
Jerry J. Matelan Swissvale, Pa.
Charles Miskevics Pittsburgh, Pa.
Leo Napotnik Johnstown, Pa.
Joseph James Slaminko Mount Pleasant, Pa.
John Robert Sutherland Butler, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA OMEGA

Walter Hugh Maloney Meadville, Pa.
William Kay Mobney Kittanning, Pa.
Chester Merle Pardee Meadville, Pa.
Joseph William Pierce Kittanning, Pa.
Norman Eugene Seuffert, Jr. Johnstown, Pa.
John Topper Jeannette, Pa.
Everett Eugene Wicker Pittsburgh, Pa.

SOUTH DAKOTA SIGMA

Marvin Lloyd Brown Vermillion, S.D.

TENNESSEE ZETA

Robert Featherstone Ackerman Memphis, Tenn.
Henry Douglas Chism, Jr. Memphis, Tenn.
Robert Alexander Elder Memphis, Tenn.
Newton Browder Jones Sweetwater, Tenn.
James Judson McKellar Memphis, Tenn.
Earnest Allen Powell, Jr. Bartlett, Tenn.

TENNESSEE ETA

William Capell Duckworth Jackson, Tenn.
John Moss Fisher Rives, Tenn.
Charles B. King Jackson, Tenn.
Charles Gentry McFarland Jackson, Tenn.
Robert Ray Tilghman Kenton, Tenn.

TENNESSEE KAPPA

Franklin Pearson Allen, Jr. Memphis, Tenn.
James A. Beck Westmoreland Hills, Md.
Bill Wood Beeler Knoxville, Tenn.
Jack Thomas Billings Memphis, Tenn.
Anthony Joseph de Franceschi Memphis, Tenn.
Granville Doyle, Jr. Memphis, Tenn.
Marvin Mahan Ellison Knoxville, Tenn.
Jack Wight Fulton, Jr. Memphis, Tenn.
Robert William Fulton Knoxville, Tenn.
Searle Wilson Gillespie Bearden, Tenn.
Hubert Ditter Haaga Memphis, Tenn.
John Edwin Lutz, II Knoxville, Tenn.
Charles Freeman McCrory, Jr. Humboldt, Tenn.
James Coan Plunkett Memphis, Tenn.
Tracey Wilson Prater, Jr. Concord, Tenn.
Madison Ames Saunders, Jr. Memphis, Tenn.
William Charles Schulenberg, Jr. Memphis, Tenn.
Donald Higginson Scruggs Memphis, Tenn.
James Irby Seay, Jr. Memphis, Tenn.
Herbert Harrison Slatery, Jr. Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas Crampton Smith, Jr. Bristol, Va.
James Edgar Tate, Jr. Memphis, Tenn.

TENNESSEE LAMBDA

William Porter Leach Milan, Tenn.
James Leslie Riggins Hartsville, Tenn.

TEXAS RHO

Warren Sylvanus Bellows, Jr. Oklahoma City, Okla.
Robert Lindsey Caton, Jr. Tyler, Tex.
Robert Bartow Cousins, III Austin, Tex.

William Hogue Cousins Austin, Tex.
James Franklin Culp Temple, Tex.
Jack Francis Fox Childress, Tex.
William Cyrus Frost Eastland, Tex.
Howard Mason Georgi, Jr. Dallas, Tex.
Arthur Sylvester Grenier, Jr. Montclair, N.J.
Herbert Lingo Platter, Jr. Austin, Tex.
John Stephen Robinson El Paso, Tex.
Carroll Burke Wheeler Texarkana, Tex.
Clark Newton Wilkinson, Jr. Longview, Tex.
James Carroll Wilson Austin, Tex.
Rabun T. Wilson Austin, Tex.
Guy Pittman Witherspoon Greenville, Tex.
Joseph Benson Wolverton Vernon, Tex.

VERMONT BETA

Oscar Benton Bissell Saxtons River, Vt.
George Thomas Carleton Haverhill, Mass.
Everett Paul Clifford Barton, Vt.
Frederick Amadon Cross Lancaster, N.H.
Donald Frederick Gearing Bristol, Conn.
John Nicholas Houpis Keene, N.H.
Adrien William Mercier Leominster, Mass.
Peter Ernest Patch Windsor, Vt.
Richard Francis Snape North Adams, Mass.

VIRGINIA KAPPA

Charles Hoomes Beale, Jr. Hauge, Va.
James Dawson Klode Milwaukee, Wis.
Heywood Boyd Mercer Norfolk, Va.
Frederick Dinges Usinger Duges Bay, Wis.

WASHINGTON ALPHA

Edward Alfred Black Seattle, Wash.
David Charles Botting, Jr. Seattle, Wash.
Charles Lawrence Burkheimer Seattle, Wash.
Donald Roy Colvin Seattle, Wash.
Vincent Caldwell Egbert Bozeman, Mont.
Dale Leon Gaeth Seattle, Wash.
Stanley Rawson Green Spokane, Wash.
Wilfred Greime Wenatchee, Wash.
Ernest R. Hemingway Seattle, Wash.
Max Frederick Holsinger Pomona, Calif.
Stanley Huey Seattle, Wash.
Paul Selby Larkin San Jose, Calif.
Frederick Joseph LaVigne Seattle, Wash.
Frank Reeves Morrison Spokane, Wash.
Phillips Alan Reilly Seattle, Wash.
Dixon Bennett Rice Mason City, Wash.
Raymond Seefeldt Seattle, Wash.
Bruce Brownfield Smith Seattle, Wash.
Robert Emmett Talbot, Jr. Wilder, Idaho
James Hull Van Slyke Yakima, Wash.
Charles Bayard Young Spokane, Wash.

WASHINGTON BETA

Sewell Carlson Hoquiam, Wash.

WASHINGTON CITY RHO

Thomas James Gorman, Jr. Washington, D.C.
John Petrie Haske, Jr. Washington, D.C.

WISCONSIN PHI

Roy Elwood Campbell Princeton, Ill.
Lloyd Bruce Dwinell Chicago, Ill.
Roy Alfred Gustafson Duluth, Minn.
Roger Vernon Pierson Princeton, Ill.
Joseph John Tamulis Beloit, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA

Clarence Johnson Rawlins, Wyo.
Wm. E. Pitt, Jr. Cheyenne, Wyo.
Harold Simpson Cheyenne, Wyo.
George Sun Rawlins, Wyo.
Wm. Franklin Young Torrington, Wyo.

ΣΑΕ PLEDGES

ALABAMA ALPHA-MU (Alabama Polytechnic Institute) (3) Vance Dortch, Seamane Jackson Jones, Gadsden; Carl Happer, Birmingham.
ALABAMA MU (University of Alabama) (1) Jim Snow Griffin, Anniston.

ARIZONA ALPHA (University of Arizona) (10) Thomas Skinner, Phoenix; Jack Stevens, Tucson; McMillen, Morenci; Robert Holmes, Earl Taylor, La Verne, Calif.; Samuel Arico, Robert Temple, Los Angeles, Calif.; McNeeley, San Monica, Calif.; Hobart Morris, Oskaloosa, Iowa; W. T. Barnes, Ottumwa, Iowa.

CALIFORNIA BETA (University of California) (7) Herman Krusi, Alameda; James Griffith, Berkeley; John Brewer, Covina; William Judson, Livermore; Emmett Gebauer, Los Angeles; Bill Lavery, Loyalton; Lee Arnold, San Diego.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA (University of Southern California) (2) John Brunton, Balboa Island; Henry Barnard, Brentwood.

CALIFORNIA EPSILON (Occidental College) (9) Hugh Golway, Harry Hough, Los Angeles; Glenn Groves, Vergil Sandifer, Maywood; Dick Wilson, Alhambra; Jean Shelley, Eagle Rock; Vernon Ogle, Glendale; John Van Eiten, Pasadena; Herman Stumpf, Santa Monica.

COLORADO DELTA (Colorado State College) (8) Gilbert Brittain, Joe Dale, Fort Collins; Paul Churchill, Bob Heindel, Wray; Joe Hurd, Denver; Wilmer Lapp, Loveland; Willard Howl, Albert Woodburn, Portales, N.M.

COLORADO ZETA (University of Denver) (2) Elvo Elliott, Roy Foster, Denver.

COLORADO LAMBDA (Colorado School of Mines) (4) Harold Kinney, Stanly Wilson, Denver; James Bruce, Salem, Ohio; Claude Thomas, Casper, Wyo.

GEORGIA BETA (University of Georgia) (1) Blanton E. Fortson, Jr., Athens.

GEORGIA PHI (Georgia School of Technology) (2) Dan Dupree, Athens; Bill Cromer, Atlanta.

GEORGIA PSI (Mercer University) (3) Alfred Lowe, Macon; Grady Rainey, Tifton; Roscoe Cline, Lakeland, Fla.

IDAHO ALPHA (University of Idaho) (5) Jack Wilson, Nampa; Merton Wright, Ogden, Utah; Dale Fitzpatrick, Spokane, Wash.; Tony Knapp, Milwaukee, Wis.; Al Shierman.

ILLINOIS BETA (University of Illinois) (4) Paul Harris, Peoria; Hale Bergman, Logansport, Ind.; John Gilkison, Shoals, Ind.; Clyde McBride, Kansas City, Mo.

INDIANA BETA (Purdue University) (4) W. D. Hedden, E. M. Zier, New Albany; J. C. Weist, Connersville; R. Aldag, Indianapolis.

INDIANA GAMMA (Indiana University) (2) John Dauch, Hammond; Joe Black, Seymour.

IOWA DELTA (Drake University) (9) Hubert Chose, Chandler Olson, Des Moines; Paul Wagner, Cedar Rapids; Jack La Rue, Dickens; Charles Lyons, Bud Morton, Corwin Seitz, Chicago, Ill.; Bruce Baker, Dixon, Ill.; Nick Perkins, Minneapolis, Minn.

KENTUCKY EPSILON (University of Kentucky) (7) Bob Evans, Bob Nash, Julian Nichols, Austin Triplett, Lexington; Charles Cawood, Harlan; John Weideman, Owensboro; Morton Cundiff, Somerset.

KENTUCKY KAPPA (Centre College) (8) William J. Gordon, Edward J. Pohlman, Jr., Lloyd R. Stahl, Louisville; David N. Goin, Harold B. Jeffers, Frankfort; James H. Jesse, Anchorage; James W. Collins, Jr., Greenup; Wendell V. Lyons, Louisa.

LOUISIANA TAU-UPSILON (Tulane University) (1) W. Friday, Panama.

MARYLAND RHO-DELTA (St. John's College) (6) John Birmingham, Gordon Cooper, George Ennis, Baltimore; Bernard Tuckey, St. Alban's, N.Y.; Cecil Hillies, Upper Darby, Pa.; Douglas DuShane, Winchester, Va.

MASSACHUSETTS DELTA (Worcester Polytechnic Institute) (17) Gerald Hastings, Wesley Lazzott, Russel Lupien, Joseph Platakis, James Sloan, Worcester; Robert L. Sullivan, Chicopee; Arthur Koerber, Northampton; Richard Scharmann, Pittsfield; Glenn Thomas, Spencer; Thomas Love, Webster; Edward Hafez, Hartford, Conn.; Louis Carangelo, New Haven, Conn.; Alexander Bodreau, Quimbaug, Conn.; Anthony Altieri, Waterbury, Conn.; Peter Muto, Willimansett, Conn.; Billie Atwood Schmidt, Manchester, N.H.; Robinson Swift, Wolfeboro, N.H.

MICHIGAN ALPHA (Adrian College) (4) Acel Rymal, Hudson; Frank Gore, Falconer, N.Y.; Webster Hanson, Alger, Ohio; Norman Mountain, Corry, Pa.

MICHIGAN GAMMA (Michigan State College) (7) John Kenyon, George Kriese, William Laevans, Detroit; Darwin Dudley, East Lansing; Charles Halbert, Grand Rapids; Jack Gibbs, Ithaca; Leslie Bruckner, Milan.

MICHIGAN IOTA-BETA (University of Michigan) (5) John E. McArthur, Jr., Richard G. TARBELL, Detroit; George W. Brooks, Jr., Elmira, N.Y.; Harry M. Howell, Schenectady, N.Y.; Lewis Larson, Kenosha, Wis.

MINNESOTA ALPHA (University of Minnesota) (9) Donald Grohs, John Liggett, William Mitsch, Wayne Ruedy, Saint Paul; William Heaton, Morton Mosiman, Donald Petersen, Minneapolis; John Burg, White Bear; Robert Long, Park River, N.D.

MISSISSIPPI GAMMA (University of Mississippi) (2) Charles Love, Aberdeen; Wiley Alliston, Jackson.

MISSOURI ALPHA (University of Missouri) (4) Jeff Priesmeyer, Herbert Topping, St. Louis; Joseph Littrell, Arthur Murray, St. Joseph.

MISSOURI BETA (Washington University) (1) Harry Hauesler, University City.

MONTANA BETA (University of Montana) (22) Jack Hogan, William Howerton, Norman Nelson, Anaconda; Burton Hallett, Orval Markle, Norman Pederson, Glasgow; Clarence Kommers, Ernest McCabe, Gordon Shields, Great Falls; Ernest Boyer, Raymond Knaptan, Richard Satran, Whitefish; Jack Wright, Billings; John Billings, Choteau; Junior

FRATERNITY DIRECTORY

THE FOUNDERS

NOBLE LESLIE DeVOTIE (1838-1861)
 JOHN B. RUDOLPH (1835-1910)
 JOHN W. KERR (1835-1898)
 NATHAN E. COCKRELL (1833-1859)
 WADE H. FOSTER (1838-1867)
 ABNER E. PATTON (1835-1863)
 SAMUEL M. DENNIS (1834-1864)
 THOMAS C. COOK (1836-1906)

THE SUPREME COUNCIL

Eminent Supreme Archon: JOHN O. MOSELEY, LL.D. (Okla. K '16), President Central State Teachers College, Edmond, Okla.
Eminent Supreme Deputy Archon: CHARLES F. COLLINS (Mass. B-T '12), 87 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Eminent Supreme Recorder: LAUREN FOREMAN (Ga. E '01), Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.
Eminent Supreme Warden: DR. ARTHUR E. BROWN (Ohio Δ '02), c/o Harrisburg Academy, Harrisburg, Pa.
Eminent Supreme Herald: GEORGE N. SHORT (Ohio Δ '05), 103 Lewisohn Bldg., Butte, Mont.

TRAVELING SECRETARY

ALBERT J. SCHOTH (Ore. A '18), Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

HONORARY EMINENT SUPREME ARCHON

HON. DANIEL C. ROPER (S.C. Γ '88), Secretary of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

THE NATIONAL OFFICE

1856 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
 Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.
 Telephone Davis 1856

Use first address for telegrams. Use second address for letters.

THE RECORD

Editor: LAUREN FOREMAN, Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

PAST EMINENT SUPREME ARCHONS

THOMAS S. MELL, 1885-1890 (Ca. B '78), 257 Hill St., Athens, Ga.
 *JOHN C. CAPERS, 1891 (S.C. A '86), d. Sept. 5, 1919, at Washington, D.C.
 J. WASHINGTON MOORE, 1892-1894 (Tenn. N '91), 171-17th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.
 ALBERT M. AUSTIN, 1895-1898 (Ohio Δ '94), 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
 *FLOYD C. FURLOW, 1899-1900 (Ga. Φ '97), d. April 26, 1923, at New York, N.Y.
 *REV. G. HENDREE HARRISON, 1901-1902 (Ga. Φ '95), d. Jan. 28, 1936, at Pensacola, Fla.
 *WILLIAM C. LEVERE, 1903-1906 (Ill. Ψ-Ω '98), d. Feb. 22, 1927, at Evanston, Ill.
 *GEORGE D. KIMBALL, 1907-1910 (Colo. Z '95), d. July 8, 1936, at Denver, Colo.
 *GOV. WILLIAM W. BRANDON, 1911-1912 (Ala. M '92), d. Dec. 7, 1934, at Tuscaloosa, Ala.
 MARVIN E. HOLDERNESS, 1913-1914 (Tenn. N '02), 1st Natl. Bank, St. Louis, Mo.
 *DON R. ALMY, 1915-1918 (N.Y. A '97), d. Oct. 23, 1927, at Redding, Conn.
 JUDGE ARTHUR J. TUTTLE, 1919-1922 (Mich. I-B '92), Federal Court Chambers, Detroit, Mich.
 T. GIBSON HOBBS, 1923-1924 (Va. O '09), Law Bldg., Lynchburg, Va.
 LAUREN FOREMAN, 1925-1928 (Ga. E '01), Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.
 O. K. QUIVEY, 1929-1930 (Ind. B '12), Baltimore & Ohio Central Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
 JUDGE ALFRED K. NIPPERT, 1931-1932 (Ohio E '94), 2116 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 JUDGE WALTER B. JONES, 1933-1934 (Ala. A-M '10), Box 708, Montgomery, Ala.
 *Deceased

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM MACK (N.C. Θ '83), *Pres.* (1938), 272 Flatbush Ave. Ext., Brooklyn, N.Y.
 RUDY S. UZZELL (Colo. Z '03), (1936), 130 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.
 FRANK K. HOUSTON (Tenn. N '04), (1936), Chemical National Bank Bldg., New York, N.Y.
 PHILIP H. SENIOR (Pa. Θ '05), (1938), Redding, Conn.
 ELMER B. SANFORD (Mich. I-B '03), *Sec.* (1936), 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.
 ROBERT GIBSON (Tenn. Ω '87), *Trustee Emeritus*, Tappan, N.Y.

COUNSEL FOR THE FRATERNITY

NORMAN H. FRITCHARD (Ind. A '04), 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

DR. FRED H. TURNER (Ill. B '22), 152 Administration Bldg., Urbana, Ill.

COMMITTEE ON EXPANSION

DR. ARTHUR E. BROWN (Ohio Δ '02), *Chairman*, c/o Harrisburg Academy, Harrisburg, Pa.
 CHARLES F. COLLINS (Mass. B-T '12), 87 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
 DR. PAUL G. LUDWICK (Neb. A-II '18), 1019 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
 DR. BURTON A. HOFFMAN (Ill. Ψ-Ω '26), 333 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
 FRANCIS A. SCHMIDT (Neb. A-II '07), Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
 W. STIRLING KING (Va. K '26), Box 553, Richmond, Va.

G. A. GINTER (Ohio E '97), 900 Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 SPENCER S. DODD (N.H. A '19), 80 Federal St., Boston, Mass.
 CHARLES H. WEST (Calif. B '15), Box 152, Sunol, Calif.
 DR. DAVID P. DEATRICK (Pa. Δ '01), 29 N. Union St., Middletown, Pa.

PROVINCES AND CHAPTERS

In corresponding with chapters address your letters: "Eminent Archon," "Eminent Correspondent," etc.

PROVINCE ALPHA

Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, Connecticut
Province Archon: WALLACE E. CAMPBELL (N.Y. Δ '19), 3580 Main St., Hartford, Conn.
Province Deputy Archon: BASIL S. COLLINS (Mass. Γ '17), 17 Court St., Boston, Mass.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: ROBERT R. HASKELL (Mass. B-T '19), 230 Congress St., Room 301, Boston, Mass.
Province Alumni Secretary: SILAS G. SMALL (Me. A '03), 21 March Ave., West Roxbury, Mass.
University of Maine (Me. Alpha), ΣAE House, College Rd., Orono, Me.
Boston University (Mass. Beta-Upsilon), 58 Manchester Rd., Brookline, Mass.
Harvard University (Mass. Gamma), 60 Boylston St., Cambridge, Mass.
Worcester Polytechnic Institute (Mass. Delta), 6 Humboldt Ave., Worcester, Mass.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Mass. Iota-Tau), 484 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Dartmouth College (N.H. Alpha), ΣAE House, College and Elm Sts., Hanover, N.H.
University of New Hampshire (N.H. Beta), ΣAE House, Medbury Rd., Durham, N.H.
Rhode Island State College (R.I. Alpha), ΣAE House, College Rd., Kingston, R.I.
Norwich University (Vt. Alpha-Sigma-Pi), ΣAE House, Parade St., Northfield, Vt.
University of Vermont (Vt. Beta), 56 Summit St., Burlington, Vt.

PROVINCE BETA

New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey
Province Archon: CHARLES M. CARPENTER (Mich. A '17), 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.
Province Deputy Archon: JOHN M. CRANDALL (Mich. A '25), Hotel Harrisburger, Harrisburg, Pa.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: DR. BURTON A. HOFFMAN (Ill. Ψ-Ω '26), 333 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
Province Alumni Secretary: ERIC G. JOHNSON (Pa. X-O '23), 1309 Clark Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cornell University (N.Y. Alpha), ΣAE House, Hillcrest, Ithaca, N.Y.
Syracuse University (N.Y. Delta), 737 Comstock Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
Columbia University (N.Y. Mu), 531 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.
Saint Lawrence University (N.Y. Rho), ΣAE House, 62 Park St., Canton, N.Y.
Bard College (N.Y. Sigma-Phi), ΣAE House, Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.
Pennsylvania State College (Pa. Alpha-Zeta), ΣAE House, Beaver Ave. and Pugh St., State College, Pa.
Lafayette College (Pa. Gamma), ΣAE House, Cattell and Clinton Sts., Easton, Pa.
Gettysburg College (Pa. Delta), 41 Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa.
Bucknell University (Pa. Zeta), ΣAE House, 4th and St. George Sts., Lewisburg, Pa.
University of Pennsylvania (Pa. Theta), ΣAE House, 3908 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickinson College (Pa. Sigma-Phi), ΣAE House, College and Louthers Sts., Carlisle, Pa.
Carnegie Institute of Technology (Pa. Phi), 4915 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
University of Pittsburgh (Pa. Chi-Omicron), 244 N. Bellefield Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Allegheny College (Pa. Omega), 585 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.

PROVINCE GAMMA

District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Delaware, West Virginia
Honorary Province Archon: FRANK J. GILLIAM (Va. Z '17), Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
Province Archon: W. STIRLING KING (Va. K '26), Box 553, Richmond, Va.
Province Deputy Archon: REV. ADLAI C. HOLLER (Mass. Γ '26), Gaffney, S.C.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: A. MASON GIBBS (N.C. Z '35), 819 Barnwell St., Columbia, S.C.
Province Alumni Secretary: CHARLES R. ALLEN (W.C. P '18), Washington Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.
George Washington University (Wash. City Rho), 1128-16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
Saint John's College (Md. Rho-Delta), ΣAE House, Annapolia, Md.
Davidson College (N.C. Theta), Box 33, Davidson, N.C.
Duke University (N.C. Nu), Box 4713, Duke Sta., Durham, N.C.
University of North Carolina (N.C. Xi), No. 1 Fraternity Court, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Wofford College (S.C. Gamma), Wofford College, Spartanburg, S.C.
University of South Carolina (S.C. Delta), 728 Pickens St., Columbia, S.C.
Furman University (S.C. Phi), 6 Howe St., Greenville, S.C.
College of William and Mary (Va. Kappa), 602 Jamestown Rd., Williamsburg, Va.

Tschache, Fort Benton; Mark Clayburgh, Harlowton; Earl Nelson, Kalispell; Don Bollinger, Pompey's Pillar; William Evans, Roundup; Harry Anders, Townsend; Fred Warnecke, Wheeler; Quentin Schulte, Van Hook, N.D.

NEW HAMPSHIRE BETA (University of New Hampshire) (5) Leon Charaty, Chester; Guy Gillman, Franklin; Richard Hay, Portsmouth; Russ Schillings, Portland, Me.; James Garvey, Lawrence, Mass.

NEW YORK ALPHA (Cornell University) (2) William H. Habicht, Buchanan, Mich.; Charles R. Hutchinson, Rochester, Minn.

NEW YORK DELTA (Syracuse University) (8) Robert Wilson, Albany; Harold Skog, Elmira; John J. O'Haire, Garden City, L.I.; George Sherwood, Niagara Falls; Herbert Petz, Rochester; John Gorecki, Schenectady; George Flower, Chipley, Fla.; William Love, Marblehead, Mass.

NEW YORK RHO (Saint Lawrence University) (5) Milton Thompson, Alexandria Bay; Stuart Wilson, Floral Park, L.I.; Roger Snowdon, Lyndonville; Jack Emmanuel, New York; George Zook, Oneida.

OHIO EPSILON (University of Cincinnati) (1) Robert Hoffman, Dayton.

OHIO THETA (Ohio State University) (3) Robert Holdren, Chillicothe; Douglas Deneen, Cleveland; Robert Tobin, Mansfield.

OHIO RHO (Case School of Applied Science) (6) Morris Chaney, Richard Spindler, Cleveland Heights; Joseph Loyde, Don A. Parshall, Willoughby; B. G. Suhr, Norwalk; Charles F. Fanning, Meadville, Pa.

OHIO TAU (Miami University) (22) Richard Harding, James Clarence Mullen, Robert George Woellner, Cincinnati; Harold John Davis, Donald Nichols, Greenville; Charles Ellsworth Leasure, Jr., Gabe Calvin Szabo, Middletown; Arthur Minot Peck, Jr., David Fordyce Sutherland, Wyoming; Robert Neilan Teague, Akron; John Timmons Higley, Chillicothe; George Joseph Rung, Cleveland; Christie McFall, Eaton; Don Hartman Bishop, Findlay; Alston Ellis Dean, Glendale; James Edward Murphy, Marion; Erwin Miller, Oxford; James Marts Banker, West Middletown; Harold Costello, Mike Louzzi, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Robert Martin Murphy, Binghamton, N.Y.; James William Vasche, Belvidere, Ky.

OKLAHOMA MU (Oklahoma A. & M. College) (11) Harlan Bumpas, Dean Johnson, Bill Ramsey, Oklahoma City; Eugene Lawrence, Wendell Sparks, Ardmore; R. P. Lewis, Bob Powell, Stillwater; Phil Gaash, Jack Smith, Tulsa; David Ross, Newkirk; Bob Brown, Shawnee.

OREGON ALPHA (Oregon State College) (7) Robert Ellingson, Alan T. Smith, Klamath Falls; David Lynn Prudhomme, Portland; Clifford Douglas Collins, Roseburg; Roger Putnam, Albany; Jack David Beavert, Corvallis; Arland Albert Schwab, Silverton.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (Bucknell University) (2) Curtis Henning, Oreland; John Judge, Wilkes-Barre.

PENNSYLVANIA PHI (Carnegie Institute of Technology) (4) Arthur Glamser, George Parros, Pittsburgh; Steven Miklaucic, Imperial; William Crumley, New Kensington.

PENNSYLVANIA CHI-OMICRON (University of Pittsburgh) (6) Oscar Backstrum, Robert Crawford, James Dailey, Walter Kamperad, Pittsburgh; Augustus Logamacino, Philadelphia; Kenneth DeBold, Washington, D.C.

SOUTH CAROLINA GAMMA (Wofford College) (1) O. W. Watson, Bamberg.

SOUTH CAROLINA PHI (Furman University) (2) Markley Dennis, Pinopolis; Lloyd Hughes, High Point, N.C.

SOUTH DAKOTA SIGMA (University of South Dakota) (3) Gene Pruitt, Duane Tuttle, Sioux Falls; Leon Beall, Irene.

TENNESSEE ZETA (Southwestern College) (1) Jimmy Powell, Memphis.

TENNESSEE KAPPA (University of Tennessee) (1) Harry Gibson, Memphis.

TENNESSEE LAMBDA (Cumberland University) (6) Craig Bailey, Haynie Bastian, John Campbell, Jack Carlyle, Robert Owen, Glen Pace.

TEXAS RHO (University of Texas) (8) Eugene Carrington, Willis McMurray, San Antonio; Robert Darden, Frank Richey, Waco; Roland Chatham, Bryan; Jerry Stone, Dallas; John Bynum, Houston; Robert Murphy, Texarkana.

WYOMING ALPHA (University of Wyoming) (10) Warren Crinklaw, Kenneth Sturman, Lusk; Roy Keener, Lyle Roseberry, Wheatland; Ray Larson, Gernsey; Frank Shepperson, Midwest; Max Murry, Powell; Martin Krpan, Rock Springs; Thomas Nipper, Magnolia, Ark.; Bill Fernan, Cavour, S.D.

University of Virginia (Va. Omicron), ΣAE House, Grady Ave., University, Va.
Washington and Lee University (Va. Sigma), Box 284 or 205 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.

PROVINCE DELTA

Indiana, Michigan, Ohio

Province Archon: ARTHUR H. HARRIS (Ohio Δ '15), 419 E. Church St., Marion, Ohio.
Province Deputy Archon: JAMES G. FREY (Mich. I-B '20), 503 City Bank Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: RICHARD H. HABBE (Ill. B '14), 4848 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Franklin College (Ind. Alpha), 798 E. Jefferson St., Franklin, Ind.
Purdue University (Ind. Beta), 406 N. Ellsworth St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Indiana University (Ind. Gamma), ΣAE House, Fraternity Quadrangle, Bloomington, Ind.
Adrian College (Mich. Alpha), ΣAE House, College and Madison Sts., Adrian, Mich.
Michigan State College (Mich. Gamma), 131 Bogue St., East Lansing, Mich.
University of Michigan (Mich. Iota-Beta), 1408 Washenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Ohio Wesleyan University (Ohio Delta), 23 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio.
University of Cincinnati (Ohio Epsilon), 2707 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ohio State University (Ohio Theta), 1934 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Denison University (Ohio Mu), 203 Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
Case School of Applied Science (Ohio Rho), 1641 E. 117th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Mount Union College (Ohio Sigma), 1750 S. Union Ave., Alliance, Ohio.
Miami University (Ohio Tau), 118 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio.

PROVINCE EPSILON

Alabama, Florida, Georgia

Honorary Province Archon: FRANK E. SPAIN (Ala. I '10), 706 Bankers Bond Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
Province Archon: COBB C. TORRANCE (Ga. B '21), 206 Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Province Deputy Archon: J. HENSON MARKHAM (Fla. T '24), Atlantic Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: CHARLES V. INGRAM, III (Ala. A-M '26), 1st Nat'l. Bank, Opelika, Ala.
Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Ala. Alpha-Mu), Box 469 or 319 N. College St., Auburn, Ala.
Birmingham-Southern College (Ala. Iota), 909-9th Ave. W., Birmingham, Ala.
University of Alabama (Ala. Mu), 1115 University Ave., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
University of Florida (Fla. Upsilon), 1483 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.
University of Georgia (Ga. Beta), 358 Pulaski St., Athens, Ga.
Emory University (Ga. Epsilon), Box 638 or No. 4 Fraternity Row, Emory University, Ga.
Georgia School of Technology (Ga. Phi), 850 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
Mercer University (Ga. Psi), 936 College St., Macon, Ga.

PROVINCE ZETA

Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, South Dakota

Province Archon: DR. PAUL C. LUDWICK (Neb. A-II '18), 1019 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
Province Deputy Archon: ROBERT B. GOODE (Iowa Δ '22), 1081 44th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: DR. CHESTER D. LEE (Iowa Γ '26), 1120 Harding Ave., Ames, Iowa.
University of Iowa (Iowa Beta), 303 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa.
Iowa State College (Iowa Gamma), 140 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.
Drake University (Iowa Delta), 2235-34th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
University of Kansas (Kan. Alpha), 1301 W. Campus Rd., Lawrence, Kan.
Kansas State College (Kan. Beta), 1606 Fairchild Ave., Manhattan, Kan.
University of Missouri (Mo. Alpha), 100 Stewart Rd., Columbia, Mo.
Washington University (Mo. Beta), ΣAE House, #8 Fraternity Row, Washington University, Saint Louis, Mo.
University of Nebraska (Neb. Lambda-Pi), 635 N. 16th St., Lincoln, Neb.
University of South Dakota (S.D. Sigma), 505 E. Main St., Vermillion, S.D.

PROVINCE ETA

Colorado, Wyoming, Utah

Province Archon: JOHN M. COKE (Colo. A '28), Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo.
Province Deputy Archon: CHARLES F. BRANNAN (Colo. Z '29), 318 Birch, Denver, Colo.
Province Recorder: JOSEPH H. LANPHER (Colo. X '32), Gates Rubber Co., Denver, Colo.
Province Treasurer: R. RODNEY HUGHES (Colo. Δ '21), 1305 Remington, Fort Collins, Colo.
Colorado State College (Colo. Delta), 306 W. Laurel St., Ft. Collins, Colo.
University of Denver (Colo. Zeta), 2050 S. Gaylord, Denver, Colo.
Colorado School of Mines (Colo. Lambda), Box 398 or 1015-15th St., Golden, Colo.
University of Colorado (Colo. Chi), 891-12th St., Boulder, Colo.
University of Wyoming (Wyo. Alpha), 317 S. 10th St., Laramie, Wyo.

PROVINCE THETA

Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Texas
Province Archon: J. LEWELL LAFFERTY (Ark. A-T '26), Fort Worth Nat'l. Bank, Fort Worth, Tex.
Province Deputy Archon: DR. EDLEY H. JONES (La. T '22), 1st Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Vicksburg, Miss.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: GROVER D. STROHLER (Okla. K '14), 1405 N.W. 24th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
University of Arkansas (Ark. Alpha-Upsilon), ΣAE House, Ozark and Dickson Sts., Fayetteville, Ark.
Louisiana State University (La. Epsilon), 253 St. Phillips St., Baton Rouge, La.
Tulane University (La. Tau-Upsilon), 838 Broadway, New Orleans, La.
University of Mississippi (Miss. Gamma), ΣAE House, 1866 L. Q. C. Lamar Rd. or Box 262, University, Miss.
Mississippi State College (Miss. Theta), ΣAE, Box 21, State College, Miss.
University of Oklahoma (Okla. Kappa), 730 College Ave., Norman, Okla.
Oklahoma A. and M. College (Okla. Mu), 1308 W. 3rd St., Stillwater, Okla.
Southern Methodist University (Tex. Delta), 3504 Haynes St., Dallas, Tex.
University of Texas (Tex. Rho), 509 W. 26th St., Austin, Tex.

PROVINCE IOTA

Kentucky, Tennessee

Honorary Province Archon: J. BAYARD SNOWDEN (Tenn. Ω '03), 1325 Lamar, Memphis, Tenn.
Province Archon: ROGER G. MURRAY (Tenn. H '19), 362 Highland Ave., Jackson, Tenn.
Province Deputy Archon: FRANK B. CREEKMORE (Tenn. K '33), 201 Fidelity-Bankers Trust Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: ALBERT W. HUTCHISON, JR. (Tenn. N '30), Jackson Blvd., Nashville, Tenn.
Province Alumni Secretary: HENRY E. ANDERSON (Tenn. K '28), c/o Fidelity Bankers Trust Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
University of Kentucky (Ky. Epsilon), 230 S. Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.
Centre College (Ky. Kappa), 364 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky.
Southwestern College (Tenn. Zeta), ΣAE House, Southwestern College, Memphis, Tenn.
Union University (Tenn. Eta), ΣAE Fraternity, Union University, Jackson, Tenn.
University of Tennessee (Tenn. Kappa), 1643 W. Cumberland Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
Cumberland University (Tenn. Lambda), 315 W. Main St., Lebanon, Tenn.
Vanderbilt University (Tenn. Nu), 200-23rd Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.
University of the South (Tenn. Omega), ΣAE House, Sewanee, Tenn.

PROVINCE KAPPA

Arizona, California, Nevada, New Mexico

Honorary Province Archon: SENATOR KEY PITTMAN (Tenn. Z '88), Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.
Province Archon: DR. CARL J. RICE (Minn. A '15), 1220 Brockman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Province Deputy Archon: EBER E. JAQUES (Calif. Γ '30), 2900 W. 43rd Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.
Province Recorder: WILLIAM J. MILLIKEN (Calif. B '34), Saint Mary's College P. O., Calif.
Province Treasurer: C. BURDETTE SADLER (Iowa Δ '23), 2110 S. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Province Alumni Secretaries: For Arizona, PROF. ROBERT L. NUGENT (Ariz. A '23), University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.; for Nevada, WILLIAM A. LIGON (Nev. A '30), 402 Cheney St., Reno, Nev.; for Northern California, GEORGE F. SHANER (Calif. A '07), Los Gatos, Calif., and for Southern California, PHILIP T. LIBBEY (Mass. B-T '22), 6428 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
University of Arizona (Ariz. Alpha), 843 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.
Leland Stanford University (Calif. Alpha), Box 1305 or 521 Lasuen Ave., Stanford University, Calif.
University of California (Calif. Beta), 2722 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, Calif.
University of Southern California (Calif. Gamma), 2659 Ellendale Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.
University of California at Los Angeles (Calif. Delta), 555 Kelson Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Occidental College (Calif. Epsilon), 1480 Campus Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.
University of Nevada (Nev. Alpha), 835 Evans Ave., Reno, Nev.

PROVINCE LAMBDA

Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington

Province Archon: EMMETT B. MOORE (Mont. A '24), 706 California St., Pullman, Wash.
Province Deputy Archon: DON W. FRY (Wash. A '21), 1200-3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: SPENCER R. COLLINS (Ore. B '21), 407 Miner Bldg., Eugene, Ore.
Province Alumni Secretary: GUY DI JULIO (Wash. B '29), 1626-5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
University of Idaho (Idaho Alpha), 1020 S. Deakin Ave., Moscow, Idaho.
Montana State College (Mont. Alpha), 811 S. Willson Ave., Bozeman, Mont.
University of Montana (Mont. Beta), 1120 Gerald Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Oregon State College (Ore. Alpha), 29th and Harrison Sts., Corvallis, Ore.
University of Oregon (Ore. Beta), 812 E. 14th St., Eugene, Ore.
University of Washington (Wash. Alpha), 4506-17th St. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

Washington State College (Wash. Beta), 1725 "B" St., Pullman, Wash.

PROVINCE MU

Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, Wisconsin

Province Archon: CHARLES H. BARKER (Ill. Ψ-Ω '22), 2123 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Province Deputy Archon: DR. ROBERT R. AURNER (Iowa B '20), 418 Sterling Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Province Recorder-Treasurer: PHILIP NEVILLE (Minn. A '31), 2314 S. Gerard, Minneapolis, Minn.
University of Illinois (Ill. Beta), 211 E. Daniel St., Champaign, Ill.
James Millikin University (Ill. Delta), 185 N. Fairview Ave., Decatur, Ill.
Northwestern University (Ill. Psi-Omega), ΣAE House, North Campus, Evanston, Ill.
University of Minnesota (Minn. Alpha), 1815 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
University of North Dakota (N.D. Alpha), 306 Hamline St., Grand Forks, N.D.
N.D. State College (N.D. Beta), 1025-10th St. N., Fargo, N.D.
University of Wisconsin (Wis. Alpha), 627 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Beloit College (Wis. Phi), ΣAE House, Beloit, Wis.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

AIKEN, S.C. (WESTERN CAROLINA), Secretary-Treasurer, Sam D. Koon.
AKRON, OHIO, President, John E. England, Box 1, Tallmadge, Ohio; Vice-President, George M. Sparks, 875 Valdes Ave.; Secretary-Treasurer, H. Kenneth Gambee, 178 Hyde Ave. Dinner—Last Wednesday of each month, 6:30, Akron City Club.
ATLANTA, GA., President, Ivan Allen, Jr., 2600 Peachtree Rd.; Vice-President, Sam A. Dorsey, 2789 Habersham Rd.; Secretary, S. R. Bridges, Jr., 855 Penn Ave.; Treasurer, Jack F. Glenn, 30 Westminster Dr. Luncheon—Every Monday, 12:30, Harvey's Restaurant on Luckie St.
BALTIMORE, MD., Hon. President, Morton M. Prentiss, 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg.; President, Edwin E. Tanguy, 119 South St.; Vice-President, Edwin L. Lowe, 1914 Baltimore Trust Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Frank K. Wilson, Fidelity & Deposit Co. Dinner—Second Thursday of each month, 6:15, Rail Grill, 119 W. Baltimore St.
BAILE CREEK, MICH., President, Albert J. Carpenter, Jr., 47 Chestnut St.; Vice-President, David W. Murphy, Kellogg Inn; Secretary-Treasurer, Carl W. Sagen, 424 Post Bldg. Dinner—First Tuesday of each month, 6:30, various places.
BOSTON, MASS., President, C. Stuart Wood, 20 Exchange Pl.; Vice-President and Treasurer, William D. Morton, Jr., Rm. 412, 10 State St.; Secretary, W. W. Paddock, Federal Reserve Bank. Luncheon—Second Wednesday of each month, October through May, 12:30, Parker House.
BUFFALO, N.Y. (WESTERN NEW YORK), President, Selwyn R. Mack, Manufacturers and Traders Trust Bldg.; Vice-President, Dr. J. Robert Watts, 529 Franklin St.; Secretary, Gordon E. Smith, Buffalo Better Business Bureau, 514 Ellicott Square; Treasurer, Sam R. Ward, Buffalo Home Insulation Co., 66 Washington St. Luncheon—Every Monday, 12:15, Buffalo Athletic Club.
BUTTE, MONT., President, George N. Short, 103 Lewisohn Bldg.; Vice-President, Cecil B. Hull, 102 Lewisohn Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Walter D. Lewis, 103 Lewisohn Bldg. Dinner—Third Wednesday of each month, 6:30, Chequamegon Cafe.
CANTON, N.Y. (NORTHERN NEW YORK), President, Clarence E. Armstrong, 39 Judson St.; Vice-President, Carleton F. Maylotte, Clarkson College, Potsdam, N.Y.; Secretary-Treasurer, Ferdinand C. Schede, 54 Bay St., Potsdam, N.Y.
CHANNEL COUNTIES, CALIF. (VENTURA AND SANTA BARBARA COUNTIES), President, Col. Henry T. Bull, 1807 Santa Barbara St., Santa Barbara, Calif.; Vice-President, Harold S. Anderson, 32 S. Chestnut St., Ventura, Calif.; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Charles A. Preuss, 7 E. Valerio, Santa Barbara, Calif.
CHICAGO, ILL., President, Harry A. Ackerburg, c/o Ill. Chamber of Commerce, 20 N. Wacker Dr.; Vice-President, A. Boyd Pixley, 64 E. Lake St.; Secretary, Thane S. Cooley, 311 S. Scoville Ave., Oak Park, Ill.; Treasurer, Carl E. Rosboro, c/o Conn. Gen. Life Ins., 1 N. LaSalle St. Luncheon—Every Wednesday, 12:15, Hamilton Club, 20 S. Dearborn St.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, President, Lawrence J. Bradford, c/o Lunkenheimer Co.; Vice-President, Louis E. Nippert, 2116 Union Central Bldg.; Treasurer, Preston E. Garrison, 1005 Atlas Bank Bldg. Luncheon—Every Monday noon, Hotel Sinton-St. Nicholas.
CLEVELAND, OHIO, President, Richard D. McLain, Hotel Statler; Vice-President, Eugene B. Fisher, Nat'l. Life Ins. Co. of Vt., B. F. Keith Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, L. W. Brasabara, American Rolling Mill Co. Luncheon—Every Friday noon, Hotel Statler.
COLUMBUS, OHIO, President, Hollis G. Bell, 1806 E. Long St.; Vice-President, William E. Richards, Pure Oil Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, A. B. Cooper, 316 Olentangy St.
DALLAS, TEX., President, Harry Roberts, c/o Reliance Life Ins. Co., Republic Bank Bldg.; Vice-President, James Wallace, c/o Travelers Ins. Co., Republic Bank Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Watson A. Tillman, 219 Mercantile Bldg. Luncheon—First Monday of each month, 12:15, Golden Pheasant Restaurant.
DECATUR, ILL., President, Eugene C. Abrams, c/o A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.; Vice-President, Elbert Smith, c/o Standard Office Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Harold W. Sanks, c/o Sanks Ins. Agency, 566 Citizens Bldg.
DES MOINES, IOWA, President, J. F. Anderson, 721 Tremont, Cedar Falls, Iowa; Vice-President, S. P. Whiting, 4312 Kingman; Secretary, Winfield C. Jack-

ley, 507 Grand Ave.; *Treasurer*, I. L. Wright, 1442-31st St. Luncheon—Every Saturday, 12:15, Rm. 402, Savery Hotel.

DETROIT, MICH., *President*, Richard W. Fox, 93 Oakdale Blvd., Pleasant Ridge, Mich.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Donald G. Robinson, 1320 United Artists Bldg. Dinner—First Monday of each month, 6:00, Detroit Athletic Club.

DULUTH, MINN., *President*, R. D. Chadwick, Duluth Junior College; *Vice-President*, M. J. Hughes, Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.; *Secretary*, Hubert Wheeler, 206 Medical Arts Bldg.; *Treasurer*, John S. Brewer, 313 S. 21st Ave., E. Meeting—Fourth Thursday of each month, Rm. C, 2nd Floor, Chamber of Commerce, Medical Arts Bldg.

DURHAM, N.C., *President*, William P. Michie, 108 Jackson St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred N. Lloyd, 1007 Lamond Ave.

EL PASO, TEX., *President*, Joe Lea, 508 Robinson; *Vice-President*, Wallace C. Thompson, 510 Texas St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Gene Donohue, 627-1st Natl. Bank Bldg.

ELIZABETHTOWN, KY. (MULDRAUGH HILL), *President*, H. C. Taylor, 310 High St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Sam M. Hubble, 121 Maple St.

FARGO, N.D., Leigh J. Monson, 101 Edwards Bldg.

FORT WORTH, TEX., *President*, R. F. Snakard, c/o Bryan, Stone, Wade & Agerton; *Vice-President*, G. W. Parker, c/o Bryan, Stone, Wade & Agerton; *Secretary-Treasurer*, William A. Zant, Fair Bldg. Meeting—Third Saturday of each month, 1:30, Blackstone Hotel.

GREAT FALLS, MONT., *President*, Benjamin A. Fousek, 120-8th St. S.; *Vice-President*, G. W. Burleigh, 1205-6th Ave. N.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, George Nilson, 1409-2nd Ave. N. Dinner—Third Wednesday of each month, 7:00, Rainbow Hotel.

GREENVILLE, S.C., *President*, Fletcher Lowe, c/o J. E. Sitrine and Co.; *Vice-President*, W. W. Wilkins, Chamber of Commerce Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, William L. Ball, Jr., Box 562.

GULFPORT, MISS. (MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST), *President*, Gaston H. Hewes, Box 973; *Vice-President*, G. B. Cousins, Jr., 550 Reynold St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Leslie B. Grant.

HARRISBURG, PA., *President*, Franklin B. Thompson, 110 W. 25th St., Camp Hill, Pa.; *Vice-President*, John M. Crandall, Hotel Harrisburger; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Harold F. Cain, 833 Market St., Lemoyne, Pa.

HARTFORD, CONN., *President*, Harold E. Mitchell, 750 Main St.; *Vice-President*, Edward Linke, 53 Thomson Rd., West Hartford, Conn.; *Secretary*, Robert Benjamin, 17 Vincent St., West Hartford, Conn.; *Treasurer*, Frank Sears, 97 Cowles St.

HENDERSON, KY., *President*, George S. Clay; *Vice-President*, Andrew P. Sights; *Secretary-Treasurer*, E. Lambert Farmer. Dinner—Second Wednesday of each month, 7:00, Soaper Hotel.

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF., *Secretary-Treasurer*, H. S. Mulhollen, 462 N. Flores, Los Angeles.

HONOLULU, HAWAII, *President*, Dr. Lloyd C. Moss, 1026 Ala Moana; *Vice-President*, Ted F. Trent, 929 Fort St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Irwin H. Beadle, Jr., Merchant St. Luncheon—Second Wednesday of each month, noon, Blaisdell Hotel.

HOUSTON, TEX., *President*, Lloyd A. Hammer, 1115-2nd Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Fred T. Couper, Jr., Texas Co.; *Secretary*, Thomas McGown, Mason Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Norman A. Binz, Binz Bldg. Dinner—First Thursday of each month, 6:30, Houston Club.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., *President*, Verne A. Trask, 801 Hume-Mansur Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Gordon Worley, 1455 N. New Jersey St.; *Secretary*, Harry M. Stittle, Jr., 835 State Life Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Frederick W. Hunt, Circle Tower Bldg. Luncheon—Every Saturday, 12:30, Hotel Washington.

JACKSON, TENN., *President*, H. E. Henry, Jr., 137 Terrace Pl.; *Vice-President*, Robert Baldridge, Southern Hotel; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Sam Wallace, State Highway Garage. Meeting—First Friday of each month, New Southern Hotel.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA., *President*, W. A. Stanly, 605 Florida Theatre Bldg.; *Vice-President*, William Dickson, Bibbee Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, McCarthy Crenshaw, 1814 Laura St.

KANSAS CITY, MO., *President*, Bruce M. Forrester, 1500 Dierks Bldg.; *Vice-President*, John M. Elliott, 840 W. 57th Terrace; *Secretary*, L. Goodman Simonds, 7309 Jarboe St.; *Treasurer*, George B. Norberg, Jr., 532 E. 54th St.

KOKOMO, IND., *President*, Robert Arnett, 115 N. Indiana St.; *Vice-President*, Reid McCain, 524 W. Sycamore St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Don Fassler, 613 W.

Walnut St. Dinner—First Monday of each month, 6:00, Francis Hotel.

LINCOLN, NEB., *President*, Dr. I. C. Munger, Jr., 916 Sharp Bldg.; *Secretary*, John W. Clemens, Stuart Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Dr. Paul G. Ludwick, 1019 Sharp Bldg.

LONG BEACH, CALIF., *President*, W. R. Fisher, 3615 Brayton Ave.; *Vice-President*, E. G. Folsom, 3572 Claytona St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. N. Browne, 1431 Cedar Ave. Meeting—Second Thursday of each month, 8:00.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF., *President*, George E. Orme, 6647 Maryland; *1st Vice-President*, Gordon A. Goodwin, 114-14th St., Manhattan Beach, Calif.; *2nd Vice-President*, Louis C. Runge, 1219 Hellman Bank Bldg.; *Secretary*, Calvin D. Smalley, 2021 Rodney St.; *Treasurer*, John C. A. McCormick, 1620 Idlewood Rd., Glendale, Calif.; *Assistant Treasurer*, Walter R. Lammeresen, 114 S. New Hampshire. Luncheon—Every Friday, 12:15, University Club.

LOUISVILLE, KY., *President*, Joseph Wallingford, Citizens' Union Natl.; *Vice-President*, Henry C. Raymond, Swift and Co., 301 E. Main St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Joseph M. Hayse, 301 S. 5th St. Luncheon—First Wednesday of each month, 12:00, Kentucky Hotel.

MARION, OHIO, *President*, Floyd G. Browne, 413 E. Church St.; *Secretary*, Fred J. Allen, 150 Baker St.

MIAMI, FLA., *President*, W. A. Lane, 712-1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, A. A. Simmons, Box 2351; *Secretary*, Hartford H. Vereen, 1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Treasurer*, C. B. Howard, c/o Personal Finance Co., Olympia Bldg. Luncheon—Every Wednesday, 12:15, Seven Seas Restaurant. Dinner—First Wednesday of each month, 7:15, Alcazar Hotel.

MILWAUKEE, WIS., *President*, Omar T. McMahon, 1914 N. Prospect Ave.; *Vice-President*, Floyd E. Nelson, 4249 N. 19th St.; *Secretary*, Homer J. Bendinger, 913 E. Juneau Ave.; *Treasurer*, Phillip W. Gross, 2375 N. Wash. Ave.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., *President*, Howard C. Chamberlain, 4605 Beard Ave. S.; *Vice-President*, Philip Neville, 2314 S. Gerard; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Harry E. Copps, 4424 Vincent Ave. S. Dinner—Every other Tuesday of each month, 6:15, Minneapolis Y.M.C.A.

MOBILE, ALA., *President*, Garrett F. Aldredge, Trust Dept., Merchants Natl. Bank of Mobile; *Vice-President*, S. W. Pipes, Jr., 417-1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Secretary*, W. M. Boykins, Jr., 1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Treasurer*, A. Fletcher Gordon, Merchants Natl. Bank Bldg.

NASHVILLE, TENN., *President*, Lee H. Hunt, 1014 Nashville Trust Bldg.; *Vice-President*, John Overton Dickinson, Thompson Lane; *Secretary*, Robert H. Horsley, 1610 South St.; *Treasurer*, Fleming W. Smith, 3825 Harding Rd. Luncheon—Second Saturday of each month during college year, 12:30, Andrew Jackson Hotel.

NEW KENSINGTON, PA. (ALLEGHENY VALLEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION), *President*, Paul E. Finger, 377 Vernon Ave., Parnassus, Pa.; *Vice-President*, E. Lester Fix, 119 Woodmont Ave., New Kensington, Pa.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John C. Tinstman, 400-5th Ave., New Kensington, Pa.

NEW YORK, N.Y., *President*, Daryl D. Johns, 256 Broadway; *Vice-President*, Gordon M. Ellis, 120 Broadway; *Secretary*, Edward T. Soukup, 92 Gold St.; *Treasurer*, Lacy L. Bright, 1189 Sheridan Ave. Uptown Luncheon—Every Tuesday, 12:30, City Club, 55 W. 44th St. Downtown Luncheon—Every Wednesday, 12:30, Downtown Athletic Club, 18 West St.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA., *President*, Grover D. Strother, 1st Natl. Bank and Trust Co.; *Vice-President*, Dr. Milan McKinney, Medical Arts Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John C. Watson, Okla. Tax Commission, State Capitol. Luncheon—First Saturday of each month, 12:15, University Club.

ORANGE COUNTY, CALIF., *President*, R. S. Savery, Box 605, Whittier, Calif.; *Vice-President*, John van Barneveld, 608 Beverly Blvd., Whittier, Calif.; *Secretary*, Beatty Neighbors, Rt. 2, Box 87, Anaheim, Calif.; *Treasurer*, Theron Wilson, 101 Rose Dr., Fullerton, Calif.

PASADENA, CALIF., *President*, Lyle Strainfield, 1241 Solita Rd.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Jack C. Van Ornum, 737 W. Washington St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., *President*, M. J. S. Stoney, Land Title Bldg.; *Vice-President*, C. D. Krumrine, Liberty Title and Trust Bldg.; *Secretary*, Clinton S. Bradley, Manufacturers Life Ins. Co., 1500 Walnut St.; *Treasurer*, Fairbairn Gilkeson, 519 Wynnewood Rd., Merion, Pa. Luncheon—Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30, Manufacturers and Bankers Club, Broad and Walnut Sts.

PITTSBURGH, PA., *President*, Judge George Van B. Moore, City County Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Robert M. Ingram, Plaza Bldg.; *Secretary*, Dr. John Day Garvin, 5004 Jenkins Arcade; *Treasurer*, F. S. Kaitler, 224 Frick Bldg. Luncheons—Every Thursday at 12:00 Noon, Harvard-Yale-Princeton Club.

POMONA, CALIF., *President*, George Mossbacher, Allen and Short Rd., Rt. 21, San Dimas, Calif.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Harold H. Downey, 338 Adams.

PORTLAND, ORE., *President*, D. Richard Eckman, 1014-15 Public Service Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Stan Diefendorf, c/o Couch Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John D. Galey, 307 Corbett Bldg. Luncheon—Every Monday, 10th Floor, Meier and Franks Tea Room.

PROVIDENCE, R.I., *Secretary*, Laurence F. Dunn, 251 Alabama Ave.; *Treasurer*, Thomas E. Toole, 32 Branch Ave., Cranston, R.I.

QUINCY, ILL., *President*, A. L. Wilson, Box 336; *Secretary-Treasurer*, J. C. Hinson, c/o A. L. Wilson Co.

RENO, NEV., *President*, Harold D. Vaughan, 1325 "K" St., Apt. 1, Bakersfield, Calif.; *Vice-President*, Bill Ligon, Jr., 402 Cheney; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred W. Steiner, Jr., 1356 County Rd., Sparks, Nev.

RICHMOND, VA. (CENTRAL VIRGINIA), *President*, Robert G. Richards, 3105 Barton Ave.; *Vice-President*, J. Mason Mangum, Richmond Chamber of Commerce; *Secretary-Treasurer*, W. Stirling King, Box 553. Luncheon—Last Friday of each month.

ROCHESTER, N.Y., Harold V. Krotzsch, 469 Linden St., Rochester, N.Y.

ROCK ISLAND, ILL., *President*, Charles L. Dollerbide, Kabl Bldg., Davenport, Iowa; *Vice-President*, T. E. Van Meter, 2515-16th Ave., Moline, Ill.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dr. R. M. Criswell, R.I. Bank Bldg. Dinner—Second Thursday of each month, 6:30, various places in Tri-Cities.

ST. LOUIS, MO., *President*, H. P. Cann, 814 Post Dispatch Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dr. Richard F. Jack, 931 Mo. Theatre Bldg. Luncheons—1st Tuesday of every month at the Missouri Athletic Club, 12:15 p.m.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF., *President*, Lloyd B. Neill, 4637 Altadena Ave.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, M. S. Holloway, Jr., 3321 Granada. Dinner—Second Thursday of each month, 6:30, University Club.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., *President*, Ralph L. Phelps, 1204 Hobart Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Thomas A. Gallagher, 405 Montgomery St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Raymond F. Luce, 1204 Hobart Bldg. Luncheon—First Tuesday of each month, Commercial Club, 465 California St.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y., *President*, E. D. Glover, Central Station Dept., General Electric Co.; *Vice-President*, G. P. Tarlton, c/o Patent Dept., General Electric Co.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, E. M. Kullgren, Accounting Dept., General Electric Co.

SEATTLE, WASH., *President*, Joseph P. Adams, 618 Northern Life Tower; *Vice-President*, Palmer G. Lewis, 401 Maritime Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John S. Edwards, 6840-50th St. N.E. Luncheon—Every Tuesday noon, College Club, 6th Ave. and Spring St.

SHAWNEE, OKLA., *President*, William H. Stewart; *Vice-President*, Dudley Keller; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Charles C. Youts, 1230 N. Broadway.

SPARTANBURG, S.C., *President*, Grover B. Eaker, 380 N. Fairview Ave.; *Secretary*, R. O. Pickens, Jr., 292 S. Church St. Meeting—Last Tuesday of each month.

SPOKANE, WASH., *President*, Marquis Curry, 1504 S.E. Blvd.; *Vice-President*, John F. Booth, 5826 Lincoln Pl.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dan P. Cheney, 5421 Coeur d'Alene St. Dinner—Third Tuesday of each month, 6:30, Dessert Hotel, 1st and Wall Sts.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL., *President*, Joe Lynd, 920 S. 6th St.; *Secretary*, Dean G. Curry, 304½ W. Jackson St.; *Treasurer*, Lance Davis, 1730 E. Capital Ave.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. (WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS), *President*, Fred C. Stevens, 362 Dwight St., Holyoke, Mass.; *Secretary*, Edward Rice, Arms Mfg. Co., South Deerfield, Mass.; *Treasurer*, Richard Haskell, 28 Lawler St., Holyoke, Mass. Luncheon—Second Monday of each month, 12:15, Highland Hotel.

SYRACUSE, N.Y., *President*, Harold S. Coyne, 610 Hills Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Howard C. Kimber, 505-513 University Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Paul I. Reagen, 715 Starratt Syracuse Bldg. Luncheon—Second and fourth Wednesdays of each month, 12:15, Chamber of Commerce.

TACOMA, WASH., *President*, Reggie A. Ritter, 4317 S. "M" St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Ralph O. Boden, 201 Washington Bldg. Luncheon—Every Tuesday noon, Clow's, 11th St. and Pacific Ave.

TALLAHASSEE, FLA., *President*, Guyte P. McCord, Lewis State Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Leonard A. Wesson, 503 McDaniel St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred N. Lowry.

TAMPA, FLA., *President*, Louis Castor, c/o 1st National Bank; *Vice-President*, William C. Gaither, Citrus Exchange Bldg.; *Secretary*, William A. Gilen, Citizens Bank Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Melbourne Cody, c/o 1st Savings & Trust Co.

TUSCALOOSA, ALA., *President*, Dr. R. I. Little; *Vice-President*, G. H. Jones; *Secretary*, Wilmer Poynor, Jr.

WASHINGTON, D.C., *President*, Walter M. Bauman, 1 Thomas Circle N.W.; *Vice-President*, Bradford Swope, c/o Woodward & Lothrop; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Arthur J. Hilland, Shoreham Bldg.

WICHITA, KAN., *President*, Richard E. Bird, Jr., 314 N. Chilton; *Vice-President*, Charles F. Church, 148 Delrose; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dean L. Lochensmyer, 211 N. Fountain. Luncheon—Every other Tuesday, Lassen Hotel.

CHAPTER SUPPLIES

The following chapter supplies can be secured only from the National Office of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill., the prices being as shown:

Scrap Books	\$2.25
ΣAE Song Book	1.25
Baird's Manual	4.00
Paragraph Histories70
Pledge Buttons75
National Laws50
Scroll Parchment (full sheet) .	1.60
Scroll Parchment (half sheet) .	.80
Standard Account Forms03
Standard Account Instructions.	1.90

Forms for other reports are furnished to the chapters periodically or on request to the National Offices. All orders should be addressed to Sigma Alpha Epsilon, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

NOVEMBER DEAD LINE

November 1 is the dead line for the December issue of THE RECORD and all material intended for use in that issue should be sent in well before that date. Photographs for use in the December issue must be received not later than October 15. All material for THE RECORD is judged primarily on its news value but, other things being equal, will be given priority in accordance with the date received. Articles and photographs should be addressed to Editor, THE RECORD of ΣAE, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

The Double-Faced Watch Charm Badge

For Alumni Only



Worn on Waldemar Chain, Your ΣΑΕ Badge Goes on with Your Watch.

No Loss of Badges Left on Clothes Sent to Cleaners.

The Ideal Birthday or Christmas Gift for the ΣΑΕ Father, Brother, Husband or Sweetheart.

Price \$7.00 Postpaid When Remittance Sent with Order or Will Be sent C.O.D.

Address all orders and make all checks payable to

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
Box 1856, Evanston, Illinois

WHAT EVERY ΣΑΕ SHOULD OWN

BOOKS

Catalogue and Directory \$2.00
ΣΑΕ in the World War 2.50

By W. C. Levere

Loose Leaf Scrap Book 2.25
Paragraph History70
Baird's Manual 4.00
ΣΑΕ Song Book 1.25
Playlet of First Meeting10
National Laws50
Coat of Arms in Colors, Large 2.25
ΣΑΕ Crest in Metal50

JEWELRY

No. 0—Sister Pin 4.00
No. 1—Official size 5.00
No. 2—Swagger size 7.25
Replica of Original Badge 8.00

FOR ALUMNI ONLY

Double-faced Watch Charm Badge 7.00

Orders filled C.O.D., or check may be sent with order. Address all orders and make all checks payable to

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
BOX 1856, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

RUSHING INFORMATION BLANK

Alumni can be of great service to Sigma Alpha Epsilon by sending information in regard to desirable prospects to the chapters. For your convenience this blank has been provided. If you know of a boy, entering a college where ΣΑΕ has a chapter this fall, whom you consider good material, fill out this blank and address it to the Rushing Captain of the chapter concerned, the address of which will be found in the directory, printed in the back of this issue of THE RECORD.

..... (Place) (Date)

To Rushing Captain,
Of Chapter of ΣΑΕ

Believing him to be good ΣΑΕ material, I recommend

(Name)

(Home Address)

He will enter in
from School

Scholastic Standing ; Athletic and other talents
and interests

(Name of Father) ; Business

Father's Fraternity ; Mother's Sorority

Recommended by Chapter